

Procedure to Participate in Tender

Tender Enquiry No	Work Description	EMD (Rs.) (incl. GST)*	Tender Participation Fee (Rs.) (Incl. GST)**	Last Date and Time for payment of Tender Participation Fee
TPCODL/ P&S/ 1000000309/ 22-23	Open Tender for RC of LTDBs for DT S/s & LT Feeder Pillar Boxes.	2 lakhs/-	5,000/-	09.11.2022, 15.00 Hrs.

^{*} EMD is exempted for MSMEs registered in the State of Odisha.

Please note that corresponding details mentioned in this document will supersede any other details mentioned anywhere else in the Tender Document.

Procedure to Participate in Tender.

Following steps to be done before "Last date and time for Payment of Tender Participation Fee" as mentioned above

- 1. Eligible and Interested Bidders to submit duly signed and stamped letter on Bidder's letter head indicating
 - a. Tender Enquiry number
 - b. Name of authorized person
 - c. Contact number of authorized person
 - d. e-mail id of authorized person
 - e. Name of Firm
 - f. Address of Firm
 - g. GST Registration Number
 - h. Details of submission of Tender Participation Fee
 - i. MSME Certificate, wherever applicable
 - i. Details of Bank Account for refund of EMD
 - k. Postal Address for refund of EMD
- 2. Non-Refundable Tender Participation Fee, as indicated in table above, to be submitted in the form of Direct deposit in the following bank account and submit the receipt along with a covering letter clearly indicating the Tender Reference/ Enquiry Number –

Beneficiary Name – TP Central Odisha Distribution Ltd.
Bank Name – STATE BANK OF INDIA
Branch Name – IDCO Towers, Bhubaneshwar
Address – PO- Sahidnagar, Janapath, Bhubaneswar.
Branch Code – 7891

^{**} MSMEs registered in the State of Odisha shall pay tender fee of Rs. 1,000/- including GST. For details of MSME norms, pls refer "Annexure VII-a"



Account No - 10835304915 IFSC Code - SBIN0007891

E-mail with necessary attachment of 1 and 2 above to be sent to Malaya.roul@tpcentralodisha.com with copy to sudhakar.behera@tpcentralodisha.com before last date and time for payment of Tender Participation Fee.

Interested bidders to submit Tender Participation Fee and Authorization Letter before Last date and time as indicated above after which link from TPCODL E-Tender system (Ariba) will be shared for further communication and bid submission.

Please note all future correspondence regarding the tender, bid submission, bid submission date extension, Pre-bid query etc will happen only through TPCODL E-Tender system (Ariba). User manual to guide the bidders to submit the bid through E-Tender system (Ariba) is also enclosed.

All communication will be done strictly with the bidders who have done the above step to participate in the Tender.

Also it may be strictly noted that once date of "Last date and time for Payment of Tender Participation Fee" is lapsed no Bidder will be sent link from TPCODL E-Tender System (Ariba). Without this link vendor will not be able to participate in the tender. Any last moment request to participate in tender will not be entertained.

Also all future corrigendum's to the said tender will be informed on Tender section on website https://www.tpcentralodisha.com.



OPEN TENDER NOTIFICATION

FOR

RATE CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY OF LT DISTRIBUTION BOX & LT FEEDER PILLAR BOX.

Tender Enquiry No.: TPCODL/ P&S/ 1000000309/ 22-23

Due Date for Bid Submission: 18.11.2022 [up to 15:00 Hrs.]

The TP Central Odisha Distribution Limited 2nd Floor,IDCO Towers, Janpath, Bhubaneswar-751022



CONTENTS OF THE ENQUIRY

S. NO.	PARTICULARS			
1.	Event Information			
2.	Evaluation Criteria			
3.	Submission of Bid Documents			
4.	Bid Opening & Evaluation process			
5.	Award Decision			
6.	Order of Preference/Contradiction			
7.	Post Award Contract Administration			
8.	Specifications and Standards			
9.	General Conditions of Contract			
10. Safety				
Annexures				
I.	Annexure I – Schedule of Items			
II.	Annexure II – Technical Specifications			
III.	Annexure III – Schedule of Deviations			
IV.	Annexure IV – Schedule of Commercial Specifications			
V.	Annexure V – Document Check List			
VI.	Annexure VI – Acceptance Form for Participation in Reverse Auction Event			
VII.	Annexure VII – General Condition of Contract			
VII(a)	Annexure VII(a) – Preferential norms for procurement from MSMEs registered in the State of Odisha			
VIII.	Annexure VIII - Safety Policy and Safety Terms and Conditions			
IX.	Annexure IX – Tata Code of Conduct (TCoC)			
X.	Annexure X - Environment & Sustainability Policy			



1.0 Event Information

1.1 Scope of work

Open Tenders are invited through e-tender bidding process from interested Bidders for entering into a Rate Contracts valid for a period of **1 Year** as defined below:

Item SI. No.	Description	Qty. in Each	EMD Amount inclusive GST (Rs.) *	Tender Fee inclusive of GST (Rs.) **
1	LTDB (SMC Enclosure with MCCBs, HRC Fuses) for 25KVA DT S/s	50		
2	LTDB (SMC Enclosure with MCCBs, HRC Fuses) for 63KVA DT S/s	50	2 Lakhs 5000/-	
3	LTDB (SMC Enclosure with MCCBs, HRC Fuses) for 100KVA DT S/s	42		
4	LTDB (GI Enclosure with MCCBs, HRC Fuses) for 250KVA DT S/s	44		5000/-
5	LTDB (GI Enclosure with MCCBs, HRC Fuses) for 500KVA DT S/s	42		
6	LT FEEDER PILLAR BOX 400A, with 1PH DP MCB-9 Nos. ,3PH MCCB -3Nos.	15		
7	LT FEEDER PILLAR BOX 630A, with 1PH DP MCB -18 Nos., 3PH MCCB -6 Nos.	30		

^{*} EMD is exempted for MSMEs registered in the State of Odisha.

1.2 Availability of Tender Documents

Please Refer "Procedure to participate in the e-Tender".

1.3 Calendar of Events

(a)	Date of sale/ availability of tender documents from TPCODL Website	From 03.11.2022 onwards	
(b)	Date by which Interested and Eligible Bidder to pay Tender Fee and confirm participation as mentioned in "Procedure to Participate in Tender"	09.11.2022 , 15:00 Hrs	
(c)	Date & Time of Pre-Bid Meeting (If any)	NA	
(d) Last Date and time of receipt of pre-bid queries, if any		10.11.2022 up to 15:00 Hours	
(e)	Last Date of Posting Consolidated replies to all the pre-bid queries as received	13.11.2022	
(f)	Last date and time of receipt of Bids	18.11.2022 up to 15:00 Hours	
(g)	Date & Time of opening technical bids & EMD (Envelope-1 & 2)	Participating Bidders will get mail intimation from TPCODL E-Tender system (Ariba) when their Technical Bids are opened. Refer Section 4.2 for details	
(h)	Date & Time of opening of Price of qualified bids	Bidders will get mail intimation from TPCODL E- Tender system (Ariba) when their Price Bids are opened (Refer Section 4.5)	

^{**} MSMEs registered in the State of Odisha shall pay tender fee of Rs. 1,000/- including GST.For details of MSME norms, pls refer "Annexure VII-a"



Note :- In the event of last date specified for submission of bids and date of opening of bids is declared as a closed holiday for TPCODL, Bhubaneswar office the last date of submission of bids and date of opening of bids will be the following working day at appointed times.

1.4 Mandatory documents required along with the Bid

- 1.4.1 EMD of requisite value and validity
- 1.4.2 Tender Fee in case the tender is downloaded from website
- 1.4.3 Requisite Documents for compliance to Qualification Criteria mentioned in Clause 1.7.
- 1.4.4 Drawing, Type Test details along with a sample of each item as specified at Annexure I (as applicable)
- 1.4.5 Duly signed and stamped 'Schedule of Deviations' as per Annexure III on bidder's letter
- 1.4.6 Duly signed and stamped 'Schedule of Commercial Specifications' as per Annexure IV on bidder's letter head.
- 1.4.7 Proper authorization letter/ Power of Attorney to sign the tender on the behalf of bidder.
- 1.4.8 Copy of PAN, GST, PF and ESI Registration (In case any of these documents is not available with the bidder, same to be explicitly mentioned in the 'Schedule of Deviations')

Please note that in absence of any of the above documents, the bid submitted by a bidder shall be liable for rejection.

1.5 Deviation from Tender

Normally, the deviations to tender terms are not admissible and the bids with deviation are liable for rejection. Hence, the bidders are advised to refrain from taking any deviations on this Tender. Still in case of any deviations, all such deviations shall be set out by the Bidders, clause by clause in the 'Annexure III - Schedule of Deviations' and same shall be submitted as a part of the Technical Bid.

1.6 Right of Acceptance/ Rejection

Bids are liable for rejection in absence of following documents:-

- 1.6.1 EMD of requisite value and validity
- 1.6.2 Tender fee of requisite value
- 1.6.3 Price Bid as per the Price Schedule mentioned in Annexure-I
- 1.6.4 Necessary documents against compliance to Qualification Requirements mentioned at Clause 1.7 of this Tender Document.
- 1.6.5 Filled in Schedule of Deviations as per Annexure III
- 1.6.6 Filled in Schedule of Commercial Specifications as per Annexure IV
- 1.6.7 Receipt of Bid within the due date and time

TPCODL reserves the right to accept/reject any or all the bids without assigning any reason thereof.

1.7 Qualification Criteria

- a) The bidder should have an average annual turnover of Rs.2 Cr in last 3 financial years.
 Copy of audited P&L Account to be submitted in this regard.
- b) The bidder or OEM should have supplied GI/CRCA fabricated Enclosure/ SMC type minimum 500 nos. of LTDB Box of similar or higher ratings/Feeder pillar box of similar or higher ratings/3 ph. Meter Boxes / 3 ph. Bus-Bar Boxes during the last 5 years. Copy of work order / completion certificate to be submitted in this regard.

Bidder shall submit the performance certificate of satisfactory performance of supplied LT Distribution Boxes during the last 03 years from any reputed Power Distribution Property of TPCODL – Not to be reproduced without prior written permission of TPCODL



Utility. The bidder shall submit a copy of the performance certificate in this regard. This Performance certificate should have been issued to OEM (for their product) by the Power Distribution Utility.

c) The bidder or OEM should have own manufacturing facility to manufacture the product and in house testing facilities for acceptance test as per TPCODL specs. Bidder should submit the undertaking in this regard.

The bidder should be preferably an OEM of LT Distribution Boxes. In case, the bidder is not an OEM, then the bidder must submit the authorization letter from the Principal OEM. The Authorization Certificate shall be furnished on the letterhead of the manufacturing concern / OEM and should be signed by a person on behalf of the manufacturer/OEM, who is competent to authorize the trader / Channel Partner/dealer/stockiest/distributor.

If Principal OEM participates in Bidding Process, the bids of Authorized trader / Channel Partner/ dealer/stockiest/distributor shall be treated as 'cancelled' if they are unable to furnish a 'Letter of Consent' from Principal OEM.

d) Bidders or OEM must have full testing facilities for acceptance and routine test as per relevant IS/IEC.

The above material will be type tested from CPRI/ERDA as per IS/IEC. Type Test report validity should not exceeded more than 5 Years from the date of testing.

e) Bidder must have all statutory compliance like valid PAN and GSTN registration.

1.8 Marketing Integrity

We have a fair and competitive marketplace. The rules for bidders are outlined in the General Condition of Contracts. Bidders must agree to these rules prior to participating. In addition to other remedies available, TPCODL reserves the right to exclude a bidder from participating in future markets due to the bidder's violation of any of the rules or obligations contained in the General Condition of Contracts. A bidder who violates the market place rules or engages in behavior that disrupts the fair execution of the marketplace, may result in restriction of a bidder from further participation in the marketplace for a length of time, depending upon the seriousness of the violation. Examples of violations include, but are not limited to:

- Failure to honor prices submitted to the marketplace
- Breach of terms as published in TENDER/NIT

1.9 Supplier Confidentiality

All information contained in this tender is confidential and shall not be disclosed, published or advertised in any manner without written authorization from TPCODL. This includes all bidding information submitted to TPCODL. All tender documents remain the property of TPCODL and all suppliers are required to return these documents to TPCODL upon request. Suppliers who do not honor these confidentiality provisions will be excluded from participating in future bidding events.

2.0 Evaluation Criteria

The bids will be evaluated technically on the compliance to tender terms and conditions.



■ The bids will be evaluated commercially on <u>Line Item Lower cost Basis</u> as calculated in Schedule of Items [Annexure I] .TPCODL reserves the right to split the order line item wise and / or quantity wise, among more than one Bidder. Hence all bidders are advised to quote their most competitive rates.

 Bidder has to mandatorily quote as per schedule of item [Annexure-I]. Failing to do so TPCODL may reject the bid.

NOTE: In case of a new bidder not registered, factory inspection and evaluation shall be carried out to ascertain bidder's manufacturing capability and quality procedures. However TPCODL reserves the right to carry out factory inspection and evaluation for any bidder prior to technical qualification. In case a bidder is found as Disqualified in the factory evaluation, their bid shall not be evaluated any further and shall be summarily rejected. The decision of TPCODL shall be final and binding on the bidder in this regard.

2.1 Price Variation Clause: The prices shall remain FIRM during the entire contract period.

3.0 Submission of Bid Documents

3.1 Bid Submission

Bidders are requested to submit their offer in line with this Tender document through e-tendering process.

Please note all future correspondence regarding the tender, bid submission, bid submission date extension, Pre-bid query etc will happen only through TPCODL E-Tender system (Ariba).

No e-mail or verbal correspondence will be responded. All communication will be done strictly with the bidder who have done the above step to participate in the Tender.

Bids shall be submitted in 3 (Three) parts:

FIRST PART: "EMD" as applicable for the line item(s) shall be submitted. The EMD shall be valid for 210 days from the due date of bid submission in the form of Bank Guarantee / Bank Draft / Bankers Pay Order (issued from a Scheduled Bank) favoring 'TP Central Odisha Distribution Limited" payable at Bhubaneswar. The EMD (BG) has to be strictly in the format as mentioned in General Condition of Contract, failing which it shall not be accepted and the bid as submitted shall be liable for rejection. A separate non-refundable tender fee of stipulated amount also needs to be transferred online through NEFT/ RTGS in case the tender document is downloaded from our website.

TPCODL/ TPCODL Bank Details for transferring Tender Fee and EMD is as below:

Account Name: TP Central Odisha Distribution Limited

Bank Name: SBI, IDCO Towers, Bhubaneswar

Bank Account No.: 10835304915

IFSC Code: SBIN0007891

EMD is strictly preferred in form of Bank Guarantee and to be delivered at the following address. However in view of present situation if Bidder is finding it difficult to make and submit BG for EMD amount, they can do online transfer of EMD amount in the above mentioned Account and submit proof of the same as part of Bid Submission.

Please note that in such case, Tender Fee and EMD should be strictly 2 separate transactions.

Please note as return of EMD from Bank Account is non standard practice the same may take more time than return of EMD BG.

EMD Original Hard Copy shall be delivered at the following address in Envelope clearly indicating Tender Reference/ Enquiry Number, Name of Tender and Bidder Name

Property of TPCODL - Not to be reproduced without prior written permission of TPCODL



Chief (Procurement & Stores)

TP CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED

2ND FLOOR, IDCO TOWERS, JANAPATH, BHUBANESWAR- 751022

SECOND PART: "TECHNICAL BID" shall contain the following documents:

- a) Documentary evidence in support of qualifying criteria
- b) Technical literature/GTP/Type test report etc. (if applicable)
- c) Qualified manpower (if available)
- d) Testing facilities (if applicable)
- e) No Deviation Certificate as per the Annexure III Schedule of Deviations
- f) Acceptance to Commercial Terms and Conditions viz Delivery schedule/period, payment terms etc. as per the Annexure IV Schedule of Commercial Specifications.
- g) Quality Assurance Plan/Inspection Test Plan for supply items (if applicable)

The technical bid shall be properly indexed and is to be submitted through TPCODL E-tender System (Ariba) only. Hard Copy of Technical Bids need not be submitted.

The Bid prepared by the Bidder, and all correspondence and documents relating to the Bid exchanged by the Bidder and the TPCODL, shall be written in the English Language. Any printed literature furnished by the Bidder may be written in another Language, provided that this literature is accompanied by an English translation, in which case, for purposes of interpretation of the Bid, the English translation shall govern

THIRD PART: "PRICE BID" shall contain only the price details and strictly in format as mentioned in Annexure I (separate Price Bid for Lot-A & Lot-B shall be submitted) with explicit break up of basic prices, Taxes & duties, Freight etc. In case any discrepancy is observed between the item description stated in Schedule of Items mentioned in the tender and the price bid submitted by the bidder, the item description as mentioned in the tender document (to the extent modified through Corrigendum issued if any) shall prevail. Price Bid is to be submitted in soft copy through TPCODL E-Tendering system (Ariba) only. Hard copy of Price Bid not be submitted.

SIGNING OF BID DOCUMENTS:

The bid must contain the name, residence and place of business of the person or persons making the bid and must be signed and sealed by the Bidder with his usual signature. The names of all persons signing should also be typed or printed below the signature.

The Bid being submitted must be signed by a person holding a Power of Attorney authorizing him to do so, certified copies of which shall be enclosed.

The Bid submitted on behalf of companies registered with the Indian Companies Act, for the time being in force, shall be signed by persons duly authorized to submit the Bid on behalf of the Company and shall be accompanied by certified true copies of the resolutions, extracts of Articles of Association, special or general Power of Attorney etc. to show clearly the title, authority and designation of persons signing the Bid on behalf of the Company. Satisfactory evidence of authority of the person signing on behalf of the Bidder shall be furnished with the bid.

A bid by a person who affixes to his signature the word 'President', 'Managing Director', 'Secretary', 'Agent' or other designation without disclosing his principal will be rejected.

The Bidder's name stated on the Proposal shall be the exact legal name of the firm.

3.2 Contact Information

Please note all correspondence regarding the tender, bid submission, bid submission date extension, Pre-bid query etc will happen only through TPCODL E-Tender system (Ariba).



No e-mail or verbal correspondence will be responded. All communication will be done strictly with the bidder who have done the above step to participate in the Tender.

Communication Details:

Package Owner

Name: Mr. Malaya Ranjan Roul

Designation: Dy. Manager – Procurement (Operation Services)

Contact No: 8763216613

E-Mail ID: <u>Malaya.roul@tpcentralodisha.com</u>

Escalation Matrix

Name: Mr. Sudhakar Behera

Designation: General Manager – Procurement (Operation Services)

Contact No: 9437282663

E-Mail ID: sudhakar.behera@tpcentralodisha.com

Name: Mr. Pravin Ku Jain

Designation: Chief (Procurement & Stores)
E-Mail ID: pravin.jain@tpcentralodisha.com

Bidders are strictly advised to communicate with <u>Package Owner</u> through TPCODL E-tender System (Ariba) only. They need to pay Tender Participation Fee and receive the Ariba log-in. Above escalation details are for reference purpose only.

3.3 Bid Prices

Bidders shall quote for the entire Scope of Supply / work with a break up of prices for individual items and Taxes & duties. The bidder shall complete the appropriate Price Schedules included herein, stating the Unit Price for each item & total price with taxes, duties & freight up to destination at various sites of TPCODL. The all-inclusive prices offered shall be inclusive of all costs as well as Duties, Taxes and Levies paid or payable during the execution of the supply work, breakup of price constituents.

The quantity break up shown else-where other than Price Schedule is tentative. The bidder shall ascertain himself regarding material required for completeness of the entire work. Any items not indicated in the price schedule but which are required to complete the job as per the Technical Specifications / Scope of Work mentioned in the tender, shall be deemed to be included in prices quoted.

3.4 Bid Currencies

Prices shall be quoted in Indian Rupees Only.

3.5 Period of Validity of Bids

Bids shall remain valid for 180 days from the due date of submission of the bid.

Notwithstanding clause above, the TPCODL may solicit the Bidder's consent to an extension of the Period of Bid Validity. The request and responses thereto shall be made in writing.

3.6 Alternative Bids

Bidders shall submit Bids, which comply with the Bidding documents. Alternative bids will not be considered. The attention of Bidders is drawn to the provisions regarding the rejection of Bids in the terms and conditions, which are not substantially responsive to the requirements of the bidding documents.



3.7 Modifications and Withdrawal of Bids

The bidder is not allowed to modify or withdraw its bid after the Bid's submission. The EMD as submitted along with the bid shall be liable for forfeiture in such event.

3.8 Earnest Money Deposit (EMD)

The bidder shall furnish, as part of its bid, an EMD amounting as specified in the tender. The EMD is required to protect the TPCODL against the risk of bidder's conduct which would warrant forfeiture. The EMD shall be denominate in any of the following form:

- Banker's Cheque/ Demand Draft/ Pay order drawn in favor of "TP Central Odisha Distribution Limited", payable at Bhubaneswar.
- Online transfer of requisite amount through NEFT/ RTGS.
- Bank Guarantee valid for 210 days after due date of submission.

The EMD shall be forfeited in case of:

a) The bidder withdraws its bid during the period of specified bid validity.

Or

- b) The case of a successful bidder, if the Bidder does not
- i) accept the purchase order, or
- ii) furnish the required performance security BG

3.9 Type Tests (if applicable)

The type tests specified in TPCODL specifications should have been carried out within five years prior to the date of opening of technical bids and test reports are to be submitted along with the bids. If type tests carried out are not within the five years prior to the date of bidding, the bidder will arrange to carry out type tests specified, at his cost. The decision to accept/ reject such bids rests with TPCODL.

4.0 Bid Opening & Evaluation process

4.1 Process to be confidential

Information relating to the examination, clarification, evaluation and comparison of Bids and recommendations for the award of a contract shall not be disclosed to Bidders or any other persons not officially concerned with such process. Any effort by a Bidder to influence the TPCODL's processing of Bids or award decisions may result in the rejection of the Bidder's Bid.

4.2 Technical Bid Opening

The bids shall be opened internally by TPCODL. Participating Bidders will get mail intimation from TPCODL E-Tender system (Ariba) when their Technical Bids are opened.

First the envelope marked "EMD" will be opened. Bids without EMD/ cost of tender (if applicable) of required amount/ validity in prescribed format, shall be rejected.

4.3 Preliminary Examination of Bids/ Responsiveness

TPCODL will examine the Bids to determine whether they are complete, whether any computational errors have been made, whether required sureties have been furnished, whether the documents have been properly signed, and whether the Bids are generally in order. TPCODL may ask for submission of original documents in order to verify the documents submitted in support of qualification criteria.

Arithmetical errors will be rectified on the following basis: If there is a discrepancy between the unit price and the total price per item that is obtained by multiplying the unit price and quantity, the unit



price shall prevail and the total price per item will be corrected. If there is a discrepancy between the Total Amount and the sum of the total price per item, the sum of the total price per item shall prevail and the Total Amount will be corrected.

Prior to the detailed evaluation, TPCODL will determine the substantial responsiveness of each Bid to the Bidding Documents including production capability and acceptable quality of the Goods offered. A substantially responsive Bid is one, which conforms to all the terms and conditions of the Bidding Documents without material deviation.

Bid determined as not substantially responsive will be rejected by the TPCODL and/or the TPCODL and may not subsequently be made responsive by the Bidder by correction of the non-conformity.

4.4 Techno Commercial Clarifications

Bidders need to ensure that the bids submitted by them are complete in all respects. To assist in the examination, evaluation and comparison of Bids, TPCODL may, at its discretion, ask the Bidder for a clarification on its Bid for any deviations with respect to the TPCODL specifications and attempt will be made to bring all bids on a common footing. All responses to requests for clarification shall be in writing and no change in the price or substance of the Bid shall be sought, offered or permitted owing to any clarifications sought by TPCODL.

4.5 Price Bid Opening

Price Bid of only Technically and / or safety qualified Bidders shall be considered and open internally by TPCODL. Bidders will get mail intimation from TPCODL E-Tender system (Ariba) when their Price Bids are opened.

The EMD of the bidder withdrawing or substantially altering his offer at any stage after the technical bid opening will be forfeited at the sole discretion of TPCODL without any further correspondence in this regard.

4.7 Reverse Auctions

TPCODL reserves the right to conduct the reverse auction (instead of public opening of price bids) for the products/ services being asked for in the tender. The terms and conditions for such reverse auction events shall be as per the Acceptance Form attached as Annexure VI of this document. The bidders along with the tender document shall mandatorily submit a duly signed copy of the Acceptance Form attached as Annexure VI as a token of acceptance for the same.

5.0 Award Decision

TPCODL will award the contract to the successful bidder whose bid has been determined to be the lowest-evaluated responsive bid as per the Evaluation Criterion mentioned at Clause 2.0. The Cost for the said calculation shall be taken as the all-inclusive cost quoted by bidder in Annexure I (Schedule of Items) subject to any corrections required in line with Clause 4.3 above. The decision to place rate contract / purchase order / LOI solely depends on TPCODL on the cost competitiveness across multiple lots, quality, delivery and bidder's capacity, in addition to other factors that TPCODL may deem relevant.

TPCODL reserves all the rights to award the contract to one or more bidders so as to meet the delivery requirement or nullify the award decision without assigning any reason thereof.

In case any supplier is found unsatisfactory during the delivery process, the award will be cancelled and TPCODL reserves the right to award other suppliers who are found fit.

6.0 Order of Preference/Contradiction:



In case of contradiction in any part of various documents in tender, following shall prevail in order of preference:

- 1. Schedule of Items (Annexure I)
- 2. Post Award Contract Administration (Clause 7.0)
- 3. Submission of Bid Documents (Clause 3.0)
- 4. Scope of Work and SLA (if any)
- 5. Technical Specifications (Annexure II)
- 6. Inspection Test Plan (if any)
- 7. Acceptance Form for Participation in Reverse Auction (Annexure VI)
- 8. General Conditions of Contract (Annexure VII)

7.0 Post Award Contract Administration

7.1 Special Conditions of Contract

- After finalization of tender, Rate Contract shall be issued on successful bidder with a validity period of One Year. Prices shall remain firm till validity of issued rate contract. Within the validity of rate contract and as per requirement of material, release order shall be issued time to time.
- Business Associate (BA) shall submit applicable Performance Bank Guarantee as per GCC within 30 days of issuance of rate contract. PBG applicable shall 5% of Rate Contract Value. PBG submitted, shall be released after completion of applicable guarantee period plus three month.
- Guarantee applicable shall be as per technical specifications.
- Within 30 days of Rate Contract issuance by TPCODL, it is the responsibility of BA to get manufacturing clearance and CAT-A issued from TPCODL. In case BA does not get necessary approvals for issuance of CAT-A within mentioned / mutually agreed timelines, then TPCODL reserve the right to cancel issued rate contract / release order and also reserve the right to forfeit EMD / PBG.
- Delivery period shall be 60 days from date of receipt of release order / CAT-A issuance, whichever is later.
- TPCODL shall short close the issued Release Order / Rate contract, in case of any quality issues.
- Any change in statutory taxes, duties and levies shall be borne by TPCODL.
- All other terms and conditions of TPCODL GCC shall be applicable.

7.2 Drawing Submission & Approval

The relevant drawings and GTPs need to be submitted as per special condition of contract mentioned in point no. 7.1.

7.3 Delivery Terms

The delivery of material shall be made as per special condition of contract mentioned in point 7.1.

7.4 Guarantee Period

Guarantee Period of the supplied material shall be as per technical specification attached separately with this tender.

7.5 Payment Terms

On delivery of the materials in good condition and certification of acceptance by certified official, Associate shall submit the Bills/ Invoices in original in the name of TP Central Odisha Distribution Limited to Invoice Desk. The payment shall be released **within 60 days** from the date of submission of certified bills/ invoices



7.6 Climate Change

Significant quantities of waste are generated during the execution of project and an integrated approach for effective handling, storage, transportation and disposal of the same shall be adopted. This would ensure the minimization of environmental and social impact in order to combat the climate change

7.7 Ethics

TPCODL is an ethical organization and as a policy TPCODL lays emphasis on ethical practices across its entire domain. Bidder should ensure that they should abide by all the ethical norms and in no form either directly or indirectly be involved in unethical practice.

TPCODL work practices are governed by the Tata Code of Conduct which emphasizes on the following:

- We shall select our suppliers and service providers fairly and transparently.
- We seek to work with suppliers and service providers who can demonstrate that they share similar values. We expect them to adopt ethical standards comparable to our own.
- Our suppliers and service providers shall represent our company only with duly authorized written permission from our company. They are expected to abide by the Code in their interactions with, and on behalf of us, including respecting the confidentiality of information shared with them.
- We shall ensure that any gifts or hospitality received from, or given to, our suppliers or service providers comply with our company's gifts and hospitality policy.
- We respect our obligations on the use of third party intellectual property and data.

Bidder is advised to refer GCC attached for more information.

Any ethical concerns with respect to this tender can be reported to the following e-mail ID: ethics@tpcentralodisha.com.

8.0 Specification and standards:

Attached separately with tender.

9.0 General Condition of Contract

Any condition not mentioned above shall be applicable as per GCC for Supply attached along with this tender.

10.0 Safety

Safety related requirements as mentioned in our safety Manual is put in the Company's website and same shall be strictly followed.

http://www.tpcentralodisha.com

All Associates shall strictly abide by the guidelines provided in the safety manual at all relevant stages during the contract period.



ANNEXURE I Schedule for Items

Item SI. No.	Description	Qty	UoM	Unit price (in Rs.)	GST (in Rs.)	Unit landed Price with GST (in Rs.)	Total Amount (in Rs.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7=5+6	8=3x7
1	LTDB (SMC Enclosure with MCCBs, HRC Fuses) for 25KVA DT S/s	50	Each				
2	LTDB (SMC Enclosure with MCCBs, HRC Fuses) for 63KVA DT S/s	50	Each				
3	LTDB (SMC Enclosure with MCCBs, HRC Fuses)for 100KVA DT S/s	42	Each				
4	LTDB (GI Enclosure with MCCBs, HRC Fuses) for 250KVA DT S/s	44	Each				
5	LTDB (GI Enclosure with MCCBs, HRC Fuses) for 500KVA DT S/s	42	Each				
6	LT FEEDER PILLAR BOX 400A, with 1PH DP MCB-9 Nos. ,3PH MCCB -3Nos.	15	Each				
7	LT FEEDER PILLAR BOX 630A, with 1PH DP MCB -18 Nos., 3PH MCCB -6 Nos.	30	Each				
	HSN code:						

NOTE:

- The overall period of the rate contract shall be for a period of 1 years and prices shall be firm till the validity of contract. Release order shall be issued as per requirement of TPCODL.
- The bids will be evaluated commercially on the Line item lowest cost in BOQ basis.
- The unit price in column-5 includes (Ex-works, freight & insurance). unit price with GST in column
 no. 7, is landed price for TPCODL at their Central store Bhubaneswar / Cuttack mentioned in
 each RO.
- The bidders are advised to quote prices strictly in the above format. Failing to do so, bids are liable for rejection.
- The bidder must fill each and every column of the above format. Mentioning "extra/inclusive" in any of the column may lead for rejection of the price bid.
- No cutting/ overwriting in the prices is permissible.
- The quantity may vary as per actual requirement.



ANNEXURE II

<u>Technical Specifications –</u> **Attached separately with the tender.**



ANNEXURE III

Schedule of Deviations

Bidders are advised to refrain from taking any deviations on this TENDER. Still in case of any deviations, all such deviations from this tender document shall be set out by the Bidders, Clause by Clause in this schedule and submit the same as a part of the **Technical Bid.**

Unless <u>specifically</u> mentioned in this schedule, the tender shall be deemed to confirm the TPCODL's specifications:

S. No.	Clause No.	Tender Clause Details	Details of deviation with justifications

By signing this document we hereby withdraw all the deviations whatsoever taken anywhere in this bid document and comply to all the terms and conditions, technical specifications, scope of work etc. as mentioned in the standard document except those as mentioned above.

Seal of the Bidder:

Signature:

Name:



ANNEXURE IV

Schedule of Commercial Specifications

(The bidders shall mandatorily fill in this schedule and enclose it with the offer Part I: Technical Bid. In the absence of all these details, the offer may not be acceptable.)

S. No.	Particulars	Remarks
1.	Prices firm or subject to variation	Firm / Variable
	(If variable indicate the price variation	
	clause with the ceiling if applicable)	
1a.	If variable price variation on clause given	Yes / No
1b.	Ceiling	%
1c.	Inclusive of Excise Duty	Yes / No (If Yes, indicate % rate)
1d.	Sales tax applicable at concessional rate	Yes / No (If Yes, indicate % rate)
1e.	Octroi payable extra	Yes / No (If Yes, indicate % rate)
1f.	Inclusive of transit insurance	Yes / No
2.	Delivery	Weeks / months
3.	Guarantee clause acceptable	Yes / No
4.	Terms of payment acceptable	Yes / No
5.	Performance Bank Guarantee acceptable	Yes / No
6.	Liquidated damages clause acceptable	Yes / No
7.	Validity (180 days)	Yes / No
	(From the date of opening of technical bid)	
8.	Inspection during stage of manufacture	Yes / No
9.	Rebate for increased quantity	Yes / No (If Yes, indicate value)
10.	Change in price for reduced quantity	Yes / No (If Yes, indicate value)
11.	Covered under Small Scale and Ancillary	Yes / No
	Industrial Undertaking Act 1992	(If Yes, indicate, SSI Reg'n No.)



ANNEXURE V

Checklist of all the documents to be submitted with the Bid

Bidder has to mandatorily fill in the checklist mentioned below:-

S. No.	Documents attached	Yes / No / Not Applicable
1	EMD of required value	
2	Tender Fee as mentioned in this RFQ	
3	Company profile/ organogram	
4	Signed copy of this RFQ as an unconditional acceptance	
5	Duly filled schedule of commercial specifications (Annexure IV)	
6	Sheet of commercial/ technical deviation if any (Annexure III)	
7	Balance sheet for the last completed three financial years; mandatorily enclosing Profit & loss account statement	
8	Acknowledgement for Testing facilities if available (duly mentioned on bidder letter head)	
9	List of Machine/ tools with updated calibration certificates if applicable	
10	Details of order copy (duly mentioned on bidder letter head)	
11	Order copies as a proof of quantity executed	
12	Details of Type Tests if applicable (duly mentioned on bidder letter head)	
13	All the relevant Type test certificates as per relevant IS/ IEC (CPRI/ ERDA/ other certified agency) if applicable	
14	Project/ Supply Completion certificates	
15	Performance certificates	
16	Client Testimonial/ Performance Certificates	
17	Credit rating/ Solvency certificate	
18	Undertaking regarding non blacklisting (On company letter head)	
19	List of trained/ Untrained Manpower	-



Annexure VI

Acceptance Form for Participation In Reverse Auction Event

(To be signed and stamped by the bidder)

In a bid to make our entire procurement process more fair and transparent, TPCODL intends to use the reverse auctions as an integral part of the entire tendering process. All the bidders who are found as technically qualified based on the tender requirements shall be eligible to participate in the reverse auction event.

The following terms and conditions are deemed as accepted by the bidder on participation in the bid event:

- 1. TPCODL shall provide the user id and password to the authorized representative of the bidder. (Authorization Letter in lieu of the same shall be submitted along with the signed and stamped Acceptance Form).
- **2.** TPCODL will make every effort to make the bid process transparent. However, the award decision by TPCODL would be final and binding on the supplier.
- **3.** The bidder agrees to non-disclosure of trade information regarding the purchase, identity of TPCODL, bid process, bid technology, bid documentation and bid details.
- **4.** The bidder is advised to understand the auto bid process to safeguard themselves against any possibility of non-participation in the auction event.
- 5. In case of bidding through Internet medium, bidders are further advised to ensure availability of the entire infrastructure as required at their end to participate in the auction event. Inability to bid due to telephone line glitch, internet response issues, software or hardware hangs, power failure or any other reason shall not be the responsibility of TPCODL.
- 6. In case of intranet medium, TPCODL shall provide the infrastructure to bidders. Further, TPCODL has sole discretion to extend or restart the auction event in case of any glitches in infrastructure observed which has restricted the bidders to submit the bids to ensure fair & transparent competitive bidding. In case of an auction event is restarted, the best bid as already available in the system shall become the start price for the new auction.
- 7. In case the bidder fails to participate in the auction event due any reason whatsoever, it shall be presumed that the bidder has no further discounts to offer and the initial bid as submitted by the bidder as a part of the tender shall be considered as the bidder's final no regret offer. Any offline price bids received from a bidder in lieu of non-participation in the auction event shall be out-rightly rejected by TPCODL.
- 8. The bidder shall be prepared with competitive price quotes on the day of the bidding event.
- **9.** The prices as quoted by the bidder during the auction event shall be inclusive of all the applicable taxes, duties and levies and shall be FOR at TPCODL site.
- 10. The prices submitted by a bidder during the auction event shall be binding on the bidder.
- 11. No requests for time extension of the auction event shall be considered by TPCODL.
- **12.** The original price bids of the bidders shall be reduced on pro-rata basis against each line item based on the final all inclusive prices offered during conclusion of the auction event for arriving at Contract amount.



Annexure VII

<u>General Conditions of Contract –</u>
<u>Attached separately with the tender.</u>



Annexure VII(a)

Preferential norms for procurement from MSMEs registered in the State of Odisha

1) Tender Fees

To participate in the tender, MSMEs registered in the State of Odisha shall pay Rs.1,000/- including GST towards cost of tender paper.

2) Earnest Money Deposit (EMD)

EMD shall be exempted for MSME registered in the State of Odisha. However, Bidder shall be barred to participate in the tendering process for a period of 2 years in case it backs out post award of the contract.

3) Qualification Requirement for Open Tenders

Qualification Requirement of Financial Turnover for MSME registered in the State of Odisha shall be reduced to 20% of the existing criteria.

For past experience, instead of relying on the volumes / value of earlier Supplies / Projects, assessment of the Bidder shall be done on the basis of feedback from Customers. Past performance experience at Tata Power and its Group Companies shall supersede feedback from other Customers.

4) Performance Bank Guarantees

Performance Bank Guarantee for MSME registered in the State of Odisha shall be 25% of the value normally prescribed.



Annexure VIII

<u>Safety Policy and Safety Terms and Conditions –</u>
<u>Attached separately with the tender.</u>



Annexure IX

<u>Tata Code of Conduct (TCoC) –</u> <u>Attached separately with the tender.</u>



Annexure X

<u>Environment & Sustainability –</u>
<u>Attached separately with the tender.</u>

TPCÓDL	TP CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED, BHUBANESWAR				
TP CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION				
Doc. Title	Speciation for LT LTDB 25 K	osure			
Doc. No	ENG-ELC-051	Date: 22.08.2022			
Rev. No	00		Page 1 of 23		
Prepared by: Swarup Nayak	Reviewed By: Srastanth Mohanty	Approved By: Khajan C. Bhardwaj	Issued By: Pourush Garg		

CONTENTS

- 1. SCOPE
- 2. APPLICABLE STANDARDS
- 3. CLIMATIC CONDITIONS OF THE INSTALLATION
- 4. GENERAL TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS
- 5. GENERAL CONSTRUCTIONS
- 6. MARKING
- 7. TESTS
- 8. TYPE TEST CERTIFICATES
- 9. PRE-DISPATCH INSPECTION
- 10. INSPECTION AFTER RECEIPT AT STORES
- **11.** GUARANTEE
- 12. PACKING
- 13. TENDER SAMPLE
- **14.** QUALITY CONTROL
- 15. MINIMUM TESTING FACILITIES
- 16. MANUFACTURING ACTIVITIES
- 17. SPARES, ACCESSORIES AND TOOLS
- **18.** DRAWINGS AND DOCUMENTS
- 19. GUARANTEED TECHNICAL PARTICULARS
- **20.** SCHEDULE OF DEVIATIONS
- 21. SAMPLE DRAWINGS

	1		
Initiator		HOG (Engineering)	

TPCÓDL	TP CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED, BHUBANESWAR				
TP CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION				
Doc. Title	Speciation for LT LTDB 25 KVA, 63 KVA and 100 KVA SMC Enclosure				
Doc. No	ENG-ELC-051	Date: 22.08.2022			
Rev. No	00		Page 2 of 23		
Prepared by: Swarup Nayak	Reviewed By: Srastanth Mohanty	Approved By: Khajan C. Bhardwaj	Issued By: Pourush Garg		

1. SCOPE

This Specification covers the design, manufacture, testing at works and supply of L.T Distribution Boxes made out of SMC (S3 grade) conforming IS: 13410-1992 for controlling the L.T. feeders from the L.T. side of Distribution for Feeders upto 100KVA. The system shall be A.C. 3 phase, 4 wires, 433 V, 50 HZ with effectively grounded neutral.

2. APPLICABLE STANDARDS

The equipment covered by this specification shall unless otherwise stated, be designed, manufactured and tested in accordance with the latest editions of the following Indian, International standards and shall confirm to the regulations of the local authorities.

S.NO	Indian Standard	Title
1	IS 5039	Specification for distribution pillars below 1000V AC
2	IS:13947/1993 (Part 3)	Specification for Isolator (Switch Disconnector)
3	IS: 13947/1993 (Part2) (amended upto date)	Specification for L.T. MCCBs.
4	IS: 8623/1993 (amended upto date)	Specification for enclosure Box & for degree of protection provided by enclosures of electrical equipments.
5	IS: 4237/1982 IS: 8623/1993 (amended upto date)	Specification for general requirement of L.T. switchgears.
6	IS 13703/1993 (Part I & II amended upto date)	Specification for HRC Fuse Base and HRC Fuse Link.
7	IS: 13410: 1992	Specification for Sheet Moulding compound (SMC) Enclosure
8	IS: 13411: 1992	Specification for Glass Reinforced Polyester Dough Moulding Compounds.
9	IS 2705	Current Transformer

3. CLIMATIC CONDITIONS OF THE INSTALLATION:

a) Max. Ambient Temperature : 50 deg.C
b) Max. Daily average ambient temp : 40 deg.C
c) Min Ambient Temp : 0 deg.C
d) Maximum Humidity : 90%
e) Minimum Humidity : 10%
f) Average Annual Rainfall : 1458 mm

The atmosphere across coastal divisions of TPCODL is very Saline, laden with salt, acid and dust suspended during dry months and subjected to fog in cold months. The area is Cyclone prone with wind speed upto 300KM.

Initiator	HOG (Engineering)	
IIIIIaioi	HOG (Engineering)	

TPCODL	TP CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED, BHUBANESWAR			
TP CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION			
Doc. Title	Speciation for LT LTDB 25 KVA, 63 KVA and 100 KVA SMC Enclosure			
Doc. No	ENG-ELC-051	ENG-ELC-051 Date:		
Rev. No	00	00		
Prepared by:	Reviewed By: Approved By:		Issued By:	
Swarup Nayak	Srastanth Mohanty	Khajan C. Bhardwaj	Pourush Garg	

4. GENERAL TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS

Standard General Arrangement MCCB In the incoming & HRC fuse base with HRC fuse links in the Outgoing Circuit. Provision space for fixing 3 Phase energy meter.

5. GENERAL CONSTRUCTIONS

Distribution Boxes shall have triple-pole MCCB on incoming circuit and HRC fuse base with HRC fuse links on outgoing circuits with necessary interconnecting Bus Bars/Links. The distribution box shall have provision for installation of 3 Phase energy meter.

LTDB for 25KVA, 63KVA, 100KVA will be pole mounted .Suitable arrangements in Scope of Bidder. All Control Wirings, PT Wiring, Indication wiring shall be through suitable MCB/Fuse.

5.1 INCOMING CIRCUIT

Each distribution box shall have 1 nos. of triple-pole MCCB rating suitable for 25KVA/63 KVA /100 KVA KVA Box to protect out going circuits. MCCB shall be conforming as mentioned below table. The bidder shall indicate the makes and types of MCCBs offered in GTP. The Bidder shall furnish detailed type test reports before or on due date & time of submission of tender. Opening & Closing of MCCB shall only be manual .MCCB should electrically open during fault. The MCCB should be front operated triple pole type.

5.2 OUT GOING CIRCUIT

1. HRC FUSE:

HRC Fuse of suitable capacity shall be provided on outgoing terminal of MCCB to facilitate electrical breaking of the circuit. Each Distribution Box shall have HRC Fuse Base with HRC Fuse (Blade type Contacts) on Outgoing Circuit. The bidder shall indicate in GTP, the make, type, Fault Rating and capacity of HRC Fuse Base and Fuse offered.

2. HRC FUSE BASE

The base of the HRC Fuse shall be of non-tracking, heat resistant insulating material of Dough Moulding Compound (DMC) of D3Grade as per IS: 13411/1992. The Fuse Base shall be sturdy in construction. The extension terminal connector strips of the Fuse Base shall be projecting out on both sides, made with two pieces (half portion of the terminal contact and extension strip should be continuous in one piece).

DT	LTDB	O/G-1 HRC	O/G-II HRC	O/G-III HRC	O/G-IV HRC
RATING	Incoming MCCB-3P	Fuse Rating	Fuse Rating	Fuse Rating	Fuse Rating
25KVA	40A	6No's x 25A HRC fuse			
63KVA	100A	3 Nos x 63A	3 Nos x 25A		
100KVA	160A	3 Nos x 100A	3 Nos x 63A		

The Bidder shall furnish detailed type test reports before or on due date & time of submission of tender. The HRC fuse base with HRC fuse to be provided in the Distribution Box. Each Distribution box shall have provision for fixing of three phase tri-vector energy meter & suitable rating CTs for DT metering. CT arrangement will be the incoming side of MCCB.

3. Meter size 400mm x 400mm x 150mm.

Metering Terminal Block shall be provided by bidder.

Suitable arrangements to be given to physically isolate the meter from Busbar area for safety purpose.

Initiator	HOG (Engineering)	

TPCÓDL	TP CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED, BHUBANESWAR			
TP CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION			
Doc. Title	Speciation for LT LTDB 25 KVA, 63 KVA and 100 KVA SMC Enclosure			
Doc. No	ENG-ELC-051	ENG-ELC-051		
Rev. No	00	Page 4 of 23		
Prepared by:	Reviewed By: Approved By:		Issued By:	
Swarup Nayak	Srastanth Mohanty	Khajan C. Bhardwaj	Pourush Garg	

4. Current Transformers: The Bidder has to supply Base Mounted Current Transformers for 3 Phases and Neutral.

CT Specification as per Annexure-2.

Suitable CT Ratios to be selected by Bidder.

5.3 BUSBARS AND CONNECTIONS:

The Incomer feeder should be on Left side of the distribution box and all outgoing feeders will be on Right side of the distribution box, with phase sequence RYB to be maintained. The phase bus bars and feeder droppers from bus bars shall be of electrolytic grade Aluminium with purity 99.5%.

- 1) The Incomer Feeder dropper & Bus Bar for 25KVA LTDB will be 25 X 3 mm Cross Section
- 2) The Incomer Feeder dropper & Bus Bar for 63KVA LTDB will be 25 x 6 mm cross section.
- 3) The Incomer Feeder dropper & Bus Bar for 100KVA LTDB will be 25 x 8 mm cross section.

All bus bars and droppers shall be properly drilled and deburred. Each bus bars shall be of one single strip without any joint. At the joint with copper part the aluminium end piece shall be bimetallic with sufficient thickness. Bus bars shall be provided with durable PVC insulating sleeves of standard colour code for different phases. Corrugated/Spring & Plain washers shall be used for Nut-Bolt connections. Bus bars shall be mounted on suitable size support insulators which should be tightened from inside. i.e. once fitted, should not be able to removed. Minimum clearances, wherever shown, shall be as per General

Arrangement shall be as per requirement of IS: 4237/1982 amended up to date.

- 1) Minimum Clearance between Phase to Earth to be maintained: 40mm
- 2) Minimum Clearance between Phase to Phase to be maintained : 40mm

Initiator	HOG (Engineering)	

TPCÓDL	TP CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED, BHUBANESWAR			
TP CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION			
Doc. Title	Speciation for LT LTDB 25 KVA, 63 KVA and 100 KVA SMC Enclosure			
Doc. No	ENG-ELC-051	ENG-ELC-051		
Rev. No	00	Page 5 of 23		
Prepared by:	Reviewed By: Approved By:		Issued By:	
Swarup Nayak	Srastanth Mohanty	Khajan C. Bhardwaj	Pourush Garg	

5.4 ENCLOSURE:

The enclosure shall be made up of Thermosetting Plastic, Sheet Moulding Compound (SMC) As per confirming IS 13410 of 3 mm thickness. The manufacturing process of Box shall be moulding type. SMC distribution boxes, the rounding of corners and slope on Top shall be as shown in the drawing. No joints in the body of the Box are permitted. The enclosure shall be dust proof, rust proof, vermin and water proof, ultra violet stabilized and flame retardant property.

SMC SHEET PROPERTIES (APPLICABLE FOR PANEL UPTO 100KVA)

Sr. no	Test Details	Requirement for S3 electrical Grade	Type of test	Reference standard
1.	Glass Content, % by mass, minimum	20	type	Annexure –A of IS: 13411: 1992
2.	Flow, mm, Min	170	Acceptance	Annexure – C of IS : 13411: 1992
3.	Mould shrinkage, linear percent, Max	0.25	Acceptance	Annexure – B of IS : 13411: 1992
4.	Density of Moulding , g/ml	1.8 to 2.1	Routine	IS:8543 (part 1/Sec2:1970)
5.	Water Absorption, % Max.	0.01	Acceptance	Annex. D of of IS: 13411: 1992
6.	Izod Impact Strength (Notched), KJ/m2, Min	55	Type, Acceptance for S2	Annex.E IS: 13411: 1992
7.	Tensile Strength ,MPa, Min	70	Type, Acceptance for S2	IS:8543 Part 4/1984)
8.	Flexural Strength, Mpa	170	Туре	Annex. F of IS13411:1992.
9	Modulus of Elasticity,103 MPa	12 to 15	Туре	IS 8543 (Part 4/Sec1): 1984
10	Surface Resistivity (24H in Water), Ohm, Min	1x10 ¹³	Routine	IS3396:1979
11	Volume Resistivity, Ohm-cm,Min	1x10 ¹⁴	Routine	IS3396:1979
12	Tracking Resistance CTI, Min	1000	Туре	IS2824:1975
13	Power Arc Resistance, sec, Min	180	Type(Acceptance for S2)	Annex. G of IS13411:1992

Initiator	HOG (Engineering)	

TPCÓDL	TP CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED, BHUBANESWAR			
TP CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION			
Doc. Title	Speciation for LT LTDB 25 KVA, 63 KVA and 100 KVA SMC Enclosure			
Doc. No	ENG-ELC-051	Date: 22.08.2022		
Rev. No	00	Page 6 of 23		
Prepared by:	Reviewed By: Approved By:		Issued By:	
Swarup Nayak	Srastanth Mohanty	Khajan C. Bhardwaj	Pourush Garg	

		1	1	
14	Dielectric Strength at 90°C In Oil KV/Min	11	Туре	IS 6262:1971
15	Dissipation factor (4 days at 80% RH & 1 KHz)	0.01	Type	IS4486:1967
16	Heat Distortion Temperature, C, Min	150	Туре	Annex. H of 13411:1992
17	Oxygen Index, % Min		24	Type (Part6/Sec6):1992
18	Flammability (Vo)	-	Туре	UL 94 or IS : 11731(Pt.II)
19	Glow wire test			IEC – 695 –2-1 or IS
20	Ball pressure test	-	Type	:11000(Pt 2/sec.1) IEC : 335
21	Mechanical Strength	-	Type Type	IS: 14772
22	Marking, Dimensions and construction	-	Routine	IS: 14772
23	Spirit burner test (Self Extinguishing)	-	Туре	IS: 4249
24	Melting point (to test up to 400°C) should not melt		Туре	IS :13360

The general clear dimensions of Distribution boxes without considering colour of box.

Dimensions in mm (Height X Width X Depth):
For 25KVA Distribution box:800X1000X300
For 63KVA Distribution box:1050x1305x325
For 100KVA Distribution box:1050x1305x325

The above dimension are indicative, the box should able to accommodate all equipments with sufficient rating & required clearances. The design should also be maintenance friendly so that the replacement of any equipment can be done without any difficulty.

The Base and doors of SMC enclosure shall be individually in one piece, except for fixing of the accessories like hinges, clamps, mounting clamps, bolts etc.

Boxes shall have centre opening swing double door type with four hinges as shown in drawing. On closing of doors, right door shall rest on the left door. Base and doors shall have flange / collars. Collar of Base and doors shall overlap by 10mm. Rubber gasket of suitable size shall be provided in between base and doors, such that it provides proper sealing between the door and base of box to avoid penetration of dust & ingress of water. Degree of protection shall be IP-55. Rubber Gasket shall be fixed with suitable adhesive. Hinges shall be stainless type ,minimum 50 mm in length & made from 2mm thickness. The hinges shall not be visible from outside.Padlocking arrangement should be provided outside the Door.

The MCCBs, HRC Fuse, Meter, CT and HRC fuse base shall be housed inside the enclosure.

Initiator	HOG (Engineering)	

TPCÓDL	TP CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED, BHUBANESWAR		
TP CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION		
Doc. Title	Speciation for LT LTDB 25 KVA, 63 KVA and 100 KVA SMC Enclosure		
Doc. No	ENG-ELC-051		Date: 22.08.2022
Rev. No	00	00	
Prepared by:	Reviewed By:	Approved By:	Issued By:
Swarup Nayak	Srastanth Mohanty	Khajan C. Bhardwaj	Pourush Garg

Four set of Louvers (two sets on each side) of suitable size shall be provided as shown in drawing. The louvers shall be provided such that heat dissipation is proper. The perforated sheet of 20 SWG with 2.5 mm holes shall be welded from inside of the louvers.

Mounting of components inside the enclosure shall allow free air circulation keeping the clearances as per drawings

5.5 LOCKING ARRANGEMENT TO THE BOX

- A. The door should be front operated with a common handle provided outside the door. In addition to this, Pad lock to be provided in Centre & C&R panel door locks shall be provided to the door at top & bottom. Key way shall be provided on the door for operating the lock from outside. Key way shall be provided with cover. A nylon washer shall be provided between the handle and door to avoid penetration of water.
- B. Electrolytic grade aluminium neutral busbar will be same rating as phase bus bar with current density 1 Amp/sgmm.
- C. Neutral Busbar shall be isolated with respect to body. The bimetallic lugs of adequate size, as per enclosed specification & drawing, shall be provided. Neutral Busbar shall be as shown in the drawing attached with the specifications.
- D. Two galvanized earthing Bolts of suitable size shall be fixed from inside and projecting outside of the box . There should be no powder coating on the earthing bolts. Two Nuts with washers shall be provided on each bolt.
- E. Necessary fixing arrangement shall be provided at the back of the enclosure to ensure proper fixing on double pole structure by means of suitable clamps at 4 places.
- F. Danger Board drawing attached with specifications shall be riveted on the box as per IS: 2551. Danger board marking by painting shall not be accepted.
- G. All the components inside the Box shall be mounted on SMC BOX. The mounting strips shall be provided with required bends or ribs to give the extra strength and shall be powder coated or zinc plated.
- H. All joints of current carrying parts shall be bolted with 8.8 grade High Tensile SS Nuts & Bolts, Corrugated/spring & Plain Washers. The nuts & bolts should be of hexagonal type. All the nuts, bolts & washers should be properly zinc plated.
- I. Each distribution box shall be supplied with proper packing in five ply corrugated box.
- J. Name plate having details such as Month & year of manufacturing, Name of manufacturer/Trade mark, Sr.No, and rating of Distribution box, shall be riveted on the Distribution box door. The name plate should be of stainless steel of thickness 1 mm. TPCODL logo shall be embossed on the door of the distribution box.
- K. Incoming and outgoing circuit should be duly highlighted with paint by stencil printing.
- L. Adequate slope on the top of box shall be provided to drain out rainwater from the top. Good-quality plastic sticker leaflet should be pasted inside of distribution box door. The matter of instruction leaflet is given along with this specification. All the instructions in leaflet should be in Odia/Hindi/English language.

6. MARKING

The LTDB box shall carry the following information contained in a label attached to it:

- a) Reference to the Standards.
- b) Manufacturer's name
- c) Year of manufacture.
- d) The following shall be embossed on the LTDB," PROPERTY OF TPCODL."

Initiator	HOG (Engineering)	

TPCÓDL	TP CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED, BHUBANESWAR		
TP CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION		
Doc. Title	Speciation for LT LTDB 25 KVA, 63 KVA and 100 KVA SMC Enclosure		
Doc. No	ENG-ELC-051		Date: 22.08.2022
Rev. No	00		Page 8 of 23
Prepared by: Swarup Nayak	Reviewed By: Srastanth Mohanty	Approved By: Khajan C. Bhardwaj	Issued By: Pourush Garg

- e) Danger Name plates, Supply voltage-440v
- f) Purchase Order number
- g) Warranty has to be marked on the nameplate of the enclosure with another warranty sticker (Metal Riveted) to be placed inside the enclosure with date and other details related to warranty.

7. TESTS

All routine, acceptance & type tests shall be carried out in accordance with the relevant IS/IEC. All Acceptance Tests shall be witnessed by the purchaser/his authorized representative. All the components shall also be type tested as per the relevant standards. Following tests shall be necessarily conducted on the LTDB components in additions to others specified in the IS/IEC Standards. All these Type Test should be conducted at CPRI/ERDA. Type Test report validity should not exceeded more than 5 Years from the date of testing.

TYPE TESTS

i. ON COMPLETE BOX:

- Temperature rise test:-The temperature rise test should be carried out as per IS: 8623 -1993.
- High voltage test shall be carried out as per IS:8623/ 1993 amended upto date.
- Short Time Withstand Current Test on Distribution Box shall be carried out as per IS 8623 or latest version.
- Degree of protection for IP- 55 on complete box shall be carried out as per IS: 13947/1993 or the latest version thereof.
- Time /current characteristic test on MCCBs shall be carried out as per clause 7.2 of this specification as stated above.
- For Panels of SMC material, Tests in line with Cl. 11.1 and IS: 13410-1992 for Sheet Moulding Compound (SMC) Enclosure for conformance to the values specified therein

ii. ON HRC fuses base and HRC fuse:

Type tests on HRC fuses and HRC fuse links IS 13703/1993 (Part I & II date) for HRC Fuse Base and HRC fuse link shall be carried out.

ii. ON MCCB:

Type tests on MCCB as per IS-13947 amended upto date shall be carried out.

ACCEPTANCE TESTS

Following tests shall be carried out as per acceptance tests in addition to routine tests on one random sample of each rating out of the lot offered for inspection:

- Temperature rise test on one sample of each rating. Temperature rise test will be carried out as per the
 procedure given below: For temperature rise test, a distribution box with all assembly of MCCBs / HRC
 fuse base with HRC fuse link shall be kept in an enclosure such that the temperature outside the box
 shall be maintained at 50 ° C.
 - 20% more current than transformer secondary capacity i.e. for 63 KVA Distribution Transformers full load current 84A, 20 % more is 100 A shall be kept in incoming circuit keeping outgoing circuits short, till the temperature stabilizes and maximum temperature rise should be recorded.
- 2. Time-Current Characteristics The MCCB should be tested for time current characteristics at 1.05 & 1.2 times of overload release setting current and should pass the requirement given in clause- 7.2.

ROUTINE TESTS

- 1. Overall Dimensions Checking.
- 2. Insulation Resistance Tests.
- 3. High Voltage Test at 2500 V, 50 Hz AC for one minute.

Initiator	HOG (Engineering)	

TPCÓDL	TP CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED, BHUBANESWAR			
TP CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION			
Doc. Title	Speciation for LT LTDB 25 KVA, 63 KVA and 100 KVA SMC Enclosure			
Doc. No	ENG-ELC-051		Date: 22.08.2022	
Rev. No	00		Page 9 of 23	
Prepared by:	Reviewed By: Approved By:		Issued By:	
Swarup Nayak	Srastanth Mohanty	Khajan C. Bhardwaj	Pourush Garg	

- 4. Operation Test on MCCB/Link Disconnector / HRC fuse base and HRC fuse links.
- 5. Thermal overloading Test for MCCB
- 6. Contact Resistance Test

For MCCB and Fuse OEM Routine Certificate is accepted.

8. TYPE TEST CERTIFICATES

The Bidder shall furnish the type test certificates of the LTDB for the tests as mentioned above as per the corresponding standards. All the tests shall be conducted at CPRI as per the relevant standards. Type tests should have been conducted in certified Test laboratories during the period not exceeding 5 years from the date of opening the bid. In the event of any discrepancy in the test reports, i.e. any test report not acceptable, same shall be carried out without any cost implication to TPCODL

9. PRE DISPATCH INSPECTION

The Material shall be subject to inspection by a duly authorized representative of the TPDCOL. Inspection may be made at any stage of manufacture at the discretion of the purchaser and the equipment, if found unsatisfactory as to workmanship or material, the same is liable to rejection. Bidder shall grant free access to the places of manufacture to TPCODL's representatives at all times when the work is in progress. Inspection by the TPCODL or its authorized representatives shall not relieve the bidder of his obligation of furnishing equipment in accordance with the specifications. Material shall be dispatched after specific MDCC (Material Dispatch Clearance Certificate) is issued by TPCODL.

Following documents shall be sent along with material

- a) Test reports
- b) MDCC issued by TPDDL
- c) Invoice in duplicate
- d) Packing list
- e) Drawings & catalogue
- f) Guarantee / Warrantee card
- g) Delivery Challan
- h) Other Documents (as applicable).

10. INSPECTION AFTER RECEIPT AT STORES

The material received at TPCODL store will be inspected for acceptance and shall be liable for rejection, if found different from the reports of the pre-dispatch inspection and one copy of the report shall be sent to Project Engineering department.

11. GUARANTEE

Bidder shall stand guarantee towards design, materials, workmanship & quality of process/ manufacturing of items under the contract for due and intended performance of the same, as an integrated product delivered under this contract. In the event any defect is found by the Purchaser up to a period of 48 months from the date of commissioning or 60 months from the date of last supplies made under the contract, whichever is later. Bidder shall be liable to undertake to replace/rectify such defects at his own costs. within mutually agreed timeframe, and to the entire satisfaction of the Purchaser, failing which the Purchaser will be at liberty to get it replaced/rectified at Bidder's risks and costs and recover all such expenses plus the Purchaser's own charges (@ 20% of expenses incurred), from the Bidder or from the "Security cum Performance Deposit" as the case may be. In case of any issue in LTDB and its components within the guarantee period the purchaser will immediately inform the Bidder who shall take back the LTDB components within 15 days from the date of intimation at his own cost and replace / repair the faulty component within forty-five days of date of intimation with a roll over replaced shall not be counted for arriving at the guarantee period.

Waste Handling:

As per the guidelines issued by NGT/MOEF/CPCB and as per "Plastic Waste Management Rules 2016", we need to make sure that, the collection of waste generated by SMC/FRP Enclosures at the end of the useful

Initiator	HOG (Engineering)	

TPCÓDL	TP CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED, BHUBANESWAR		
TP CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION		
Doc. Title	Speciation for LT LTDB 25 KVA, 63 KVA and 100 KVA SMC Enclosure		
Doc. No	ENG-ELC-051		Date: 22.08.2022
Rev. No	00	00	
Prepared by:	Reviewed By:	Approved By:	Issued By:
Swarup Nayak	Srastanth Mohanty	Khajan C. Bhardwaj	Pourush Garg

life for recycling/re-use/proper disposal to be done.

Following this rule, Vendor has to specify the useful life of the enclosure supplied by them. It will be the sole responsibility of the vendor to collect the waste of the enclosures supplied by them at the end of the product life cycle.

12. PACKING

Supplier shall ensure that all the equipment covered under this specification shall be prepared for rail/road transport and be packed in such a manner so as to protect the equipment from damage in transit. The material used for packing shall be environmentally friendly.

13. TENDER SAMPLE

Bidder shall submit the sample of material with the offer (in case of first supply to TPCODL).

14. QUALITY CONTROL

The bidder shall submit with the offer Quality Assurance Plan indicating the various stages of inspection, the tests and checks which will be carried out on the material of construction, components during manufacture and bought out items and fully assembled component and equipment after finishing. As part of the plan, a schedule for stage and final inspection within the parameters of the delivery schedule shall be furnished. The Purchaser's engineer or its nominated representative shall have free access to the manufacturer's/sub-supplier's works to carry out inspections. The bidder shall ensure that the material supplied is as per the Guaranteed Technical Particulars as specified in the specifications.

15. MINIMUM TESTING FACILITIES

Bidder shall have adequate in house testing facilities for carrying out all routine tests & acceptance tests as per relevant International / Indian standards.

16. MANUFACTURING ACTIVITIES

The successful bidder will have to submit the bar chart for various manufacturing activities clearly elaborating each stage, with quantity. This bar chart should be in line with the Quality assurance plan submitted with the offer. This bar chart will have to be submitted within 15 days from the release of the order.

17. SPARES, ACCESSORIES AND TOOLS

Bidder shall provide a list of recommended spares with quantity and unit prices for 5 years of operation after commissioning. The Purchaser may order all or any of the spare parts listed at the time of contract award and the spare parts so ordered shall be supplied as part of the definite works. The Purchaser may order additional spares at any time during the contract period at the rates stated in the Contract Document.

Bidder shall give an assurance that spare parts and consumable items will continue to be available through the life of the equipment which shall be 25 years minimum. However, the Purchaser shall be given a minimum of 12 months' notice in the event that the Bidder or any sub-vendor plans to discontinue manufacture of any component used in this equipment. Any spare apparatus, parts or tools shall be subject to the same specification, tests and conditions as similar material supplied under the Contract. They shall be strictly interchangeable and suitable for use in place of the corresponding parts supplied with the plant and must be suitably marked and numbered for identification.

18. DRAWINGS AND DOCUMENTS

Following documents shall be prepared based on TPCODL specifications and statutory requirements with complete BOM and shall be submitted with the bid:

- a) Completely filled in Technical Particulars.
- b) General description of the equipment and all components including brochures.
- c) Type test Certificates
- d) Experience List./Performance Certificate from reputed customers

Initiator	HOG (Engineering)	

TPCODL	TP CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED, BHUBANESWAR		
TP CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION		
Doc. Title	Speciation for LT LTDB 25 KVA, 63 KVA and 100 KVA SMC Enclosure		
Doc. No	ENG-ELC-051	ENG-ELC-051	
Rev. No	00	00	
Prepared by:	Reviewed By:	Approved By:	Issued By:
Swarup Nayak	Srastanth Mohanty	Khajan C. Bhardwaj	Pourush Garg

After the approval of the contract, four (4) copies of the drawings, drawn to scale, describing the equipment in detail shall be forwarded for approval and shall subsequently provide four (4) complete sets of final drawings, one of which shall be auto positive suitable for reproduction, before the dispatch of the equipment. Soft copy of all the drawing, GTP, test certificates shall be submitted after the final approval of the same to the purchaser

Following Drawings/Documents shall be submitted after the award of the contract

S. No	Description	For Approval	For Review Information	Final Submission
1	Technical Parameters	$\sqrt{}$		$\sqrt{}$
2	Manual/Catalogues/drawings for all components.		$\sqrt{}$	
3	Technical details and test certificates.		$\sqrt{}$	V
4	Installation Instructions		$\sqrt{}$	$\sqrt{}$
5	Transport/shipping dimension drawing		$\sqrt{}$	V
6	QA & QC Plan	$\sqrt{}$	$\sqrt{}$	$\sqrt{}$
7	Routine, Acceptance and Type test Certificates	V	V	V

All the Documents and Drawings shall be in English Language.

Instruction Manuals: Bidder shall furnish two (2) soft copies (CD) and four (4) hard copies of nicely bound manual (in English Language) covering erection and maintenance instructions and all relevant information pertaining to the main equipment as well as auxiliary devices.

Initiator	HOG (Engineering)	

TPCODL TP CENTRAL ODIS		SHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED, BHUBANESWAR	
TP CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION		ATION
Doc. Title	Speciation for LT LTDB 25 H	(VA, 63 KVA and 100 KVA SMC E	nclosure
Doc. No	ENG-ELC-051		Date: 22.08.2022
Rev. No	00	00	
Prepared by:	Reviewed By:	Approved By:	Issued By:
Swarup Nayak	Srastanth Mohanty	Khajan C. Bhardwaj	Pourush Garg

19. GUARANTEED TECHNICAL PARTICULARS

GUARANTEED TECHNICAL PARTICULARS FOR LTDB 25 KVA DISTRIBUTION TRANSFORMER

Sr No.	PARTICULARS	OFFERED
1	Material of the Meter Box	Thermosetting Plastic, Sheet Moulding Compound (SMC) As per confirming IS 13410
2	Manufacturing Process.	Hot Press Moulding
3	Color of Box	Off White
4	Dimension of Box (HeightXWidthXDepth)	800X1000X300
5	THICKNESS OF BOX,door,support SMC	3 mm
i	Load Bearing Size	3mm (Min.)
ii.	Non Load Bearing size	3. mm (Min.)
iii	Door	Centre Opening Double Door Swing
6	Strip Hinges	Minimum 4 Hinges on each door.Stringes-Stainless Steel
7	Pad Lock arrangement	Provided
9	Whether sufficient sealing provided to make dust, water and vermin proof?	Rubber Gasket
10	Provided Louvers For ventilation	Yes 4 Nos
	Whether inlet and outlet arrangement for	
11 a	service cable provided. Please mention	Bottom Entry
	dimension of holes?	
b	Whether for incoming and outgoing cables provisions of glands of suitable size have been made. Please mention its dimension?	 suitable for I/c cable -4C x35Sqmm -1No's 6 Nos. O/g PVC glands suitable for 27mm Cable dia entry hole at bottom side
12	In coming aluminum Bus Bar R, Y, B, N	25X3mm
13	Outgoing Aluminum Riser /Dropper	25x3 mm
16	No. of connections on each bus bar	Each phase bus bar 01 no. Incomer and 02 nos outgoings circuit

Initiator	HOG (Engineering)	

TPCÓDL	TP CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED, BHUBANESWA		
TP CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION		
Doc. Title	Speciation for LT LTDB 25 KVA, 63 KVA and 100 KVA SMC Enclosure		C Enclosure
Doc. No	ENG-ELC-051		Date: 22.08.2022
Rev. No	00	00	
Prepared by:	Reviewed By:	Approved By:	Issued By:
Swarup Nayak	Srastanth Mohanty	Khajan C. Bhardwaj	Pourush Garg

17	Bus bar arrangement	Step mounting arrangement
18	Busbar mounting insulator	SMC mounting Insulator
19	Clearance between busbars.	40 mm Min
20	Clearance between busbar & Box walls.	40 mm Min
21	Sealing arrangement	Hole for Wire Sealing
22	Markings	Danger name Plate, Supply voltage-440V ,SL no & Property of 'TPCODL' ,Screen Printed
23	Degree of protection	IP-55 (Min)
24	Packing	Standard Corrugated box packing
25	Earthing Provision	M8 x 40 mm-2nos,
26	Incoming arrangement	40 Amp MCCB, 40KA TP MCCB -01 Nos
27	Make of MCCB	ABB,Siemens,L&T,EATON,Schneider,Legrand. MCCB Should have intregated OL,SC & E/F Protection
28	Outgoing arrangement	25 Amp HRC Fuse (06 Nos)- L&T, Siemens,EATON,ABB,Schnieder
29	Terminal Spreader rating	Minimum cross sectional are must be equivalent to the Incomer bus bar size. Spreader needs to be L-shaped for R and B-phase and straight type for Y-phase
30	Glands	Suitable cable glands of heavy duty, double compression type shall be provided at the bottom of the box.
31	Provision of LT switch & socket	1 set of light, socket & switch is provided for availing power auxiliary single phase supply of 16Amp.
32	Provision of Space for Energy Meter	To be provided by Bidder
33	CT (0.5S Accuracy Class on 3 Phase and neutral)	To be provided by Bidder
34	Provision of LED Indication on Incoming supply R,Y, B with Fuse protection	To be provided by Bidder
35	Provision of NO & NC Contact for status monitoring of MCCB	To be provided by Bidder

Initiator	HOG (Engineering)	

TDCADI	TP CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED, BHUBANESWAR			
TPCODL TP CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION			
Doc. Title	Speciation for LT LTDB 2	25 KVA, 63 KVA and 100 KVA SM	C Enclosure	
Doc. No	ENG-ELC-051		Date: 22.08.2022	
Rev. No	00	00		
Prepared by:	Reviewed By:	Approved By:	Issued By:	
Swarup Nayak	Srastanth Mohanty	Khajan C. Bhardwaj	Pourush Garg	

GUARANTEED TECHNICAL PARTICULARS FOR LTDB 63 KVA DISTRIBUTION TRANSFORMER

Sr No.	PARTICULARS	OFFERED
1	Material of the Meter Box	Thermosetting Plastic, Sheet Moulding Compound (SMC) As per confirming IS 13410
2	Manufacturing Process.	Hot Press Moulding
3	Color of Box	Off White
4	Dimension of Box (HeightXWidthXDepth)	1050x1305X325 mm
5	THICKNESS OF BOX	3 mm
i	Load Bearing Size	3mm (Min.)
ii.	Non Load Bearing size	3mm (Min.)
iii	Door Type	Centre Opening Double Door Swing
6	Strip Hinges	Minimum 4Hinges on each door.Hinges should be stainless steel
7	Pad Lock arrangement	Provided
9	Whether sufficient sealing provided to make dust, water and vermin proof?	Rubber Gasket
10	Provided Louvers For ventilation	Yes 4 Nos
	Whether inlet and outlet arrangement for	
11 a	service cable provided. Please mention dimension of holes?	Bottom Entry
b	Whether for incoming and outgoing cables provisions of glands of suitable size have been made. Please mention its dimension?	1).Incoming cable suitable for 4CX95Sqmm 2). 2 Nos. holes for outgoing suitable Cable of dia 4CX95Sqmm
12	In coming aluminum Bus Bar R, Y, B, N	25 x 6 mm ,
13	Outgoing Aluminum Riser /Dropper	25 x 6 mm
16	No. of connections on each bus bar	Each phase bus bar 01 no. Incomer and 02 nos. outgoings circuit
17	Bus bar arrangement	Step mounting arrangement

Initiator	HOG (Engineering)	

TPCÓDL	TP CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED, BHUBANESWAR TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION		LIMITED, BHUBANESWAR
TP CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED			
Doc. Title	Speciation for LT LTDB 25 KVA, 63 KVA and 100 KVA SMC Enclosure		C Enclosure
Doc. No	ENG-ELC-051		Date: 22.08.2022
Rev. No	00	00	
Prepared by:	Reviewed By:	Approved By:	Issued By:
Swarup Nayak	Srastanth Mohanty	Khajan C. Bhardwaj	Pourush Garg

18	Busbar mounting insulator	SMC mounting Insulator
19	Clearance between busbars.	40 mm Min
20	Clearance between busbar & Box walls.	40 mm Min
21	Sealing arrangement	Hole for Wire Sealing
22	Markings	Danger name Plate, Supply voltage-440V ,SL no & Property of 'TPCODL',Screen Printed
23	Degree of protection	IP-55 (Min)
24	Packing	Standard Corrugated box packing
25	Earthing Provision	M8 x 40 mm-2nos,
26	Incoming arrangement	100 Amp 40KA TP MCCB- 01 Nos
27	Make of MCCB	ABB, Siemens, L&T, EATON,Schneider, Legrand.MCCB Should have intregated OL,SC & E/F Protection.
28	Outgoing arrangement	63 Amp HRC Fuse (03 Nos), 25 Amp HRC Fuse (03 Nos). L&T, Siemens, EATON,ABB,Schnieder
29	Terminal Spreader rating	Minimum cross sectional are must be equivalent to the Incomer bus bar size. Spreader needs to be L-shaped for R and B-phase and straight type for Y-phase
30	Glands	Suitable cable glands of heavy duty, double compression type shall be provided at the bottom of the box.
31	Provision of LT switch & socket	1 set of light, socket & switch is provided for availing power auxiliary single phase supply of 16Amp.
32	Provision of Space for Energy Meter	To be provided by Bidder
33	CT (0.5S Accuracy Class on 3 Phase and neutral)	To be provided by Bidder
34	Provision of LED Indication on Incoming supply R,Y, B with Fuse protection	To be provided by Bidder
35	Provision of NO & NC Contact for status monitoring of MCCB	To be provided by Bidder

Initiator	HOG (Engineering)	

TPCÓDL	TP CENTRAL C	DDISHA DISTRIBUTION L	LIMITED, BHUBANESWAR		
TP CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION				
Doc. Title	Speciation for LT LTDB 25 KVA, 63 KVA and 100 KVA SMC Enclosure				
Doc. No	ENG-ELC-051	Date: 22.08.2022			
Rev. No	00	00			
Prepared by: Swarup Nayak	Reviewed By: Srastanth Mohanty	Approved By: Khajan C. Bhardwaj	Issued By: Pourush Garg		

GUARANTEED TECHNICAL PARTICULARS FOR LTDB 100 KVA DISTRIBUTION TRANSFORMER

Sr#	PARTICULARS	OFFERED
1	Material of the Meter Box	Thermosetting Plastic, Sheet Moulding Compound (SMC) As per confirming IS 13410
2	Manufacturing Process.	Hot Press Moulding
3	Color of Box	Off White
4	Dimension of Box (HeightXWidthXDepth)	1050x1305x325 mm
5	THICKNESS OF BOX	
i	Load Bearing Size	3.0 mm (Min.)
ii.	Non Load Bearing size	3.0 mm (Min.)
iii	Type of Door	Centre opening double door swing Type
6	Strip Hinges	Minimum 3 Hinges on each door.
7	Panel Type Lock arrangement	Provided
9	Whether sufficient sealing provided to make dust, water and vermin proof?	Rubber Gasket
10	Provided Louvers For ventilation	Yes 4 Nos
11 a	Whether inlet and outlet arrangement for service cable provided. Please mention dimension of holes?	Bottom Entry As per drawing
b	Whether for incoming and outgoing cables provisions of glands of suitable size have been made. Please mention its dimension?	For 100 KVA: 1) Incoming cable Hole suitable to 4CX150Sqmm 2) For Outgoing cable 2 Nos. holes suitable to 4CX150Sqmm cable
12	In coming aluminum Bus Bar R, Y,B,N	25 x 8mm ,
13	outgoing Aluminum Riser/Dropper	25 x 8mm

Initiator	HOG (Engineering)	

TPCÓDL	TP CENTRAL ODIS	ED, BHUBANESWAR		
TP CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED	1	TECHNICAL SPECIFICAT	ION	
Doc. Title	Speciation for LT LTDB 25 KVA, 63 KVA and 100 KVA SMC Enclosure			
Doc. No	ENG-ELC-051 Date: 22.08.2022			
Rev. No	00	00		
Prepared by:	Reviewed By:	Issued By:		
Swarup Nayak	Srastanth Mohanty	Khajan C. Bhardwaj	Pourush Garg	

16	No.of connections on each bus bar	Each phase bus bar 01 no Incomer and 02 nos outgoings circuit
17	Bus bar arrangement	Step mounting arrangement
18	Busbar mounting insulator	SMC mounting Insulator
19	Clearance between busbars.	40 mm Min
20	Clearance between busbar & Box walls.	40 mm Min
21	Sealing arrangement	Hole for Wire Sealing
22	Markings	Danger name Plate, Supply voltage-440V , SL no & Property of 'TPCODL',Screen Printed
23	Degree of protection	IP-55 (Min)
24	Packing	Standard Corrugated box packing
25	Earthing Provision	M6 x 35 mm, 02 Nos
26	Incoming arrangement	For 100 KVA: 160 Amp 40KA TP MCCB-01 No.
27	Make of MCCB	ABB, Siemens, L&T, EATON,Schneider, Legrand.MCCB Should have intregated OL, SC & E/F Protection
28	Outgoing arrangement	For 100 KVA: 100Amp HRC Fuse base (03 Nos) and 63Amp HRC Fuse base (03 Nos). HRC Fuse make-L&T, Siemens, EATON,ABB,Schnieder
29	Terminal Spreader rating	Minimum cross sectional are must be equivalent to the Incomer bus bar size. Spreader needs to be L-shaped for R and B-phase and straight type for Y-phase
30	Glands	Suitable cable glands of heavy duty, double compression type shall be provided at the bottom of the box.
31	Provision of LT switch & socket	1 set of light, socket & switch is provided for availing power auxiliary single phase supply of 16Amp.
32	Provision of Space for Energy Meter	To be provided by Bidder
33	CT (0.5S Accuracy Class on 3 Phase and neutral)	To be provided by Bidder
34	Provision of LED Indication on Incoming supply R,Y, B with Fuse protection	To be provided by Bidder
35	Provision of NO & NC Contact for status monitoring of MCCB	To be provided by Bidder

Initiator	HOG (Engineering)	

TPCÓDL	TP CENTRAL ODIS	SHA DISTRIBUTION LIMIT	ED, BHUBANESWAR			
TP CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION					
Doc. Title	Speciation for LT LTDB 25 KVA, 63 KVA and 100 KVA SMC Enclosure					
Doc. No	ENG-ELC-051 Date: 22.08.2022					
Rev. No	00	Page 18 of 23				
Prepared by:	Reviewed By:	Issued By:				
Swarup Nayak	Srastanth Mohanty	Khajan C. Bhardwaj	Pourush Garg			

20. SCHEDULE OF DEVIATIONS (TO BE ENCLOSED WITH TECHNICAL BID)

All deviations from this specification shall be set out by the Bidders, clause by Clause in this schedule. Unless specifically mentioned in this Schedule, the tender shall be deemed to confirm the purchaser's specifications:

S. No	Clause No.	Details of deviation with justifications

We confirm that there are no deviations apart from those detailed a	ailed above	detai	those	from	apart	deviations	on e	e are	there	that	confirm	We
---	-------------	-------	-------	------	-------	------------	------	-------	-------	------	---------	----

Seal of the Company:

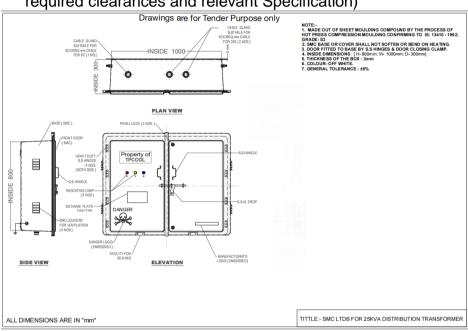
Signature

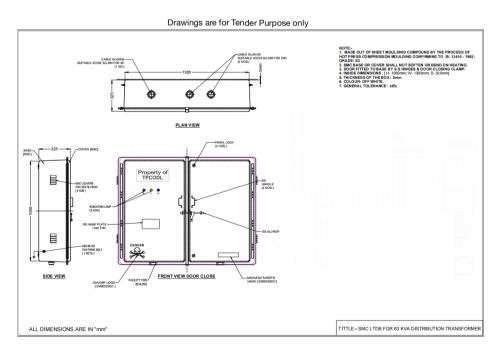
Designation

Initiator	HOG (Engineering)	

TPCÓDL	TP CENTRAL ODI	ITED, BHUBANESWAR			
TP CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION				
Doc. Title	Speciation for LT LTDB 25 KVA, 63 KVA and 100 KVA SMC Enclosure				
Doc. No	ENG-ELC-051	Date: 22.08.2022			
Rev. No	00	Page 19 of 23			
Prepared by: Swarup Nayak	Reviewed By: Srastanth Mohanty	Approved By: Khajan C. Bhardwaj	Issued By: Pourush Garg		

22. DRAWING (Subject to minor changes as per manufacturers design while maintaining required clearances and relevant Specification)

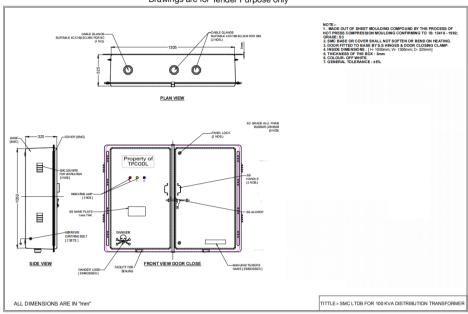




	1		1
Initiator		HOG (Engineering)	

TPCÓDL	TP CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED		LIMITED, BHUBANESWAR
TP CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION		
Doc. Title	Speciation for LT LTDB 25 KVA, 63 KVA and 100 KVA SMC Enclosure		C Enclosure
Doc. No	ENG-ELC-051 Date: 22.08.2022		Date: 22.08.2022
Rev. No	00		Page 20 of 23
Prepared by: Swarup Nayak	Reviewed By: Srastanth Mohanty	Approved By: Khajan C. Bhardwaj	Issued By: Pourush Garg

Drawings are for Tender Purpose only



	TD CENTRAL O	DIGHA DIGEDIBLITION I	IMITED, BHUBANESWAR
TPCODL	IF CENTRAL O	DISTIA DISTRIBUTION L	LIIVII I ED, DHUBANESWAK
TP CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION		
Doc. Title	Speciation for LT LTDB 25 KVA, 63 KVA and 100 KVA SMC Enclosure		C Enclosure
Doc. No	ENG-ELC-051 Date: 22.08.2022		Date: 22.08.2022
Rev. No	00 Pa		Page 21 of 23
Prepared by:	Reviewed By: Approved By:		Issued By:
Swarup Nayak	Srastanth Mohanty	Khajan C. Bhardwaj	Pourush Garg

Annexure-2

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION FOR RESIN CAST RING TYPE CURRENT TRANSFORMERS FOR USE INSIDE THE BOX. (To be Housed Inside the DSS Box)

1.0 SCOPE

This specification covers resin cast ring type LT Current Transformers confirming to IS-2705/1992 or the latest version thereof are of class 0.5s accuracy, 5VA burden, for use in conjunction with -/5A or 100/5A energy meters of class 0.5s. CTs will be design for indoor use to install in the metering box.

2.0 APPLICABLE STANDARDS:

LT CTs shall comply with the Indian Standard Specification IS: 2705/1992 (Part- I & II) and the latest version thereof.

3.0 TYPE AND RATING OF L.T.CURRENT TRANSFORMERS:

LT CTs shall be of the following type and ratings:

SI.No.	Particulars	Requirement
1.0	Capacity or Rating	
	a) Rated Voltage	a) 415 V, 50 Hz (Phase to
	b) No. of Cores	phase)
	c) Primary Current / Ratio	b) One
	d) Rated Output Burden. e) Rated Continuous Thermal current temperature rise over ambient f) Continuous Primary Current g) One Minute withstand Power Frequency Voltage for Primary & secondary winding	- , -
	h) ISF	h) Less than 5
	 i) Rated Short Time Current 	i) 5 kA for 1 Second
	j) Frequency	j) 50 Hz
	k) Type	k) Ring Type
2.0	Class of Accuracy	0.5s

Initiator	HOG (Engineering)	

TPCÓDL	TP CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED, BHUBANESV		ED, BHUBANESWAR
TP CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION		
Doc. Title	Speciation for LT LTDB 25 KVA, 63 KVA and 100 KVA SMC Enclosure		sure
Doc. No	ENG-ELC-051 Date: 22.08.2022		Date: 22.08.2022
Rev. No	00 Page 22 of 23		Page 22 of 23
Prepared by:	Reviewed By: Approved By:		Issued By:
Swarup Nayak	Srastanth Mohanty	Khajan C. Bhardwaj	Pourush Garg

	Material i. Core ii. Conductor iii. Insulation	High-grade non-ageing electrical low loss core Super enamelled copper wire of requisite diameter. Resin cast
3.0	Primary & secondary Terminals i. Primary	Primary Conductor (Bus Bar of required current carrying capacity) will pass through Ring type CT. Proper marking will be provided for current direction identification. Inner diameter (I.D.) of CT will be minimum 45mm or as per size of bus bar for all ratings of CT & will increase as per the current rating of CTs.
	ii. Secondary terminal	Secondary Terminals S1 & S2 will be clearly marked.

4.0 TESTS:

4.1 Routine Test

Current Transformer shall comply with all routine tests including accuracy test prescribed in relevant IS: 2705/1992.

4.2 ACCEPTANCE TEST:

All routine tests as stipulated in the relevant standards shall be carried out by the manufacturer and to produce at the time of inspection before the inspector.

4.3 TYPE TEST

Type test of CT shall be submitted with the bid carried out as per IS:2705 by NABL approved laboratory / test house. Type test shall be not earlier than 5 years from the date of bid opening. Drawing of the CT and its arrangement on bus bar shall be submitted with the offer .

Initiator	HOO	G (Engineering)

TPCODL	TP CENTRAL C	DISHA DISTRIBUTION L	IMITED, BHUBANESWAR
TP CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION		
Doc. Title	Speciation for LT LTDB 25 KVA, 63 KVA and 100 KVA SMC Enclosure		
Doc. No	ENG-ELC-051 Date: 22.08.2022		Date: 22.08.2022
Rev. No	00 Page		Page 23 of 23
Prepared by:	Reviewed By: Approved By:		Issued By:
Swarup Nayak	Srastanth Mohanty	Khajan C. Bhardwaj	Pourush Garg

5.0 RATING PLATE:

Following shall be printed/engraved on the name plate of CTs.

- i- Sl.No.
- ii- CT ratio
- iii- VA burden
- iv- Class of accuracy.
- v- Name of manufacturer
- vi- Year of manufacturing
- vii- PO No. & Date
- viii- "Property of TPCODL" should be mentioned on name plate
- viii- Polarity should be marked on the body of the offered LT CTs.

6.0 GENERAL TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION

- i) Current transformer shall have an opening in the center to accommodate a primary conductor that will be bus-bar.
- **ii**) Current transformers shall be of Resin cast type, suitable for indoor installation, type of resin shall be "Cycloaliphatic Resin" class of insulation shall be "F" as specified in IS:2705.
- **iii)** The minimum internal diameter for ring type CTs should suitable to accommodate a primary conductor i.e. bus-bar of Distribution transformer.
- iv) The polarity marking on the offered CT primary & secondary side should be embossed.
- v) A two core (2.5sq. mm, as per relevant IS) HR FR PVC insulated flexible multi strand copper cable shall come out directly from the CT as secondary terminal. The length of the wire shall be around 2 Mtrs. Which is directly connected to the energy meter's terminals, pin type lugs shall be required on open end of cable.

Core details of cable shall be : Core-1 : S1, Core -2 : S2.

LT CTs shall be of Brick red colour.

Initiator	HOG (Engineering)	

TPCODL	TP CENTRAL O	DISHA DISTRIBUTIOI	N LIMITED, BHUBANESWAR
TP CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION		
Doc. Title	Specification for LT Distribution Box 250KVA and 500KVA GI Enclosure(Include MCCB & HRC fuses)		
Doc. No	ENG-ELC-085 Date: 05.08.2022		Date: 05.08.2022
Rev. No	F		Page 1 of 19
Prepared by:	Reviewed By:	Approved By:	Issued By:
Swarup Nayak	Srastanth Mohanty	Khajan C. Bhardwaj	Pourush Garg

CONTENTS

- **1.** SCOPE
- **2.** APPLICABLE STANDARDS
- 3. CLIMATIC CONDITIONS OF THE INSTALLATION
- 4. GENERAL TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS
- **5.** GENERAL CONSTRUCTIONS
- **6.** MARKING
- **7.** TESTS
- **8.** TYPE TEST CERTIFICATES
- **9.** PRE-DISPATCH INSPECTION
- 10. INSPECTION AFTER RECEIPT AT STORES
- **11.** GUARANTEE
- **12.** PACKING
- 13. TENDER SAMPLE
- 14. QUALITY CONTROL
- **15.** TESTING FACILITIES
- **16.** MANUFACTURING ACTIVITIES
- **17.** SPARES, ACCESSORIES AND TOOLS
- **18.** DRAWINGS AND DOCUMENTS
- **19.** SCHEDULE "A" GUARANTEED TECHNICAL PARTICULARS
- **20.** SCHEDULE "B" DEVIATIONS
- **21.** SAMPLE DRAWINGS

TPCÓDL	TATA POWER CE	NTRAL ODISHA DISTRI	BUTION LIMITED, ODISHA
TP CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION		
Doc. Title	Specification for LT Distribution Box 250KVA and 500KVA GI Enclosure(Include MCCB & HRC fuses)		
Doc. No	ENG-ELC-085 Eff. Date: 05.08.2022		Eff. Date: 05.08.2022
Rev. No	00 F		Page 2 of 19
Prepared by: Swarup Nayak	Reviewed By: Srastanth Mohanty	Approved By: Khajan C Bhardwaj	Issued By: Pourush Garg

1. SCOPE

This Specification covers the design, manufacture, testing at works and supply of L.T Distribution Boxes made out of GI for controlling the L.T. feeders from the L.T. side of Distribution for Feeders . The system shall be A.C. 3 phase, 4 wires, 433 V, 50 HZ with effectively grounded neutral.

2. APPLICABLE STANDARDS

The equipment covered by this specification shall unless otherwise stated, be designed, manufactured and tested in accordance with the latest editions of the following Indian, International standards and shall confirm to the regulations of the local authorities.

S.NO	Indian Standard	Title
1	IS 5039	Specification for distribution pillars below 1000V AC
2	IS:13947/1993 (Part 3)	Specification for Isolator (Switch Disconnector)
3	IS: 13947/1993 (Part2) (amended upto date)	Specification for L.T. MCCBs.
4	IS: 8623/1993 (amended upto date)	Specification for enclosure Box & for degree of protection provided by enclosures of electrical equipments.
5	IS: 4237/1982 IS: 8623/1993 (amended upto date)	Specification for general requirement of L.T. switchgears.
6	IS 13703/1993 (Part I & II amended upto date)	Specification for HRC Fuse Base and HRC Fuse Link.
7	IS 4759 : 1996	Hot-Dip Zinc Coating On Structural Steel and Other Allied Product
8	IS 2705	Current Transformer

3. CLIMATIC CONDITIONS OF THE INSTALLATION:

1	Maximum ambient temperature	50 deg C
2	Max. Daily average ambient temp	35 deg C
3	Min Ambient Temperature	0 deg C
4	Maximum Humidity	95%
5	Average Annual Rainfall	150cm
6	Average No. of rainy days per annum	120
7	Altitude above MSL not exceeding	1000m
8	Wind Pressure	300 Km/hr
9	Earthquakes of an intensity in horizontal direction	equivalent to seismic acceleration of 0.3g
10	Earthquakes of an intensity in vertical direction	equivalent to seismic acceleration of 0.15g (g being acceleration due to gravity)

TPCODL service area has heavy saline conditions along the coast and High cyclonic Intensity winds with speed upto 300 Kmph. The atmosphere is generally laden with mild acid and dust in suspension during the dry months and is subjected to fog in cold months.

TPCÓDL	TATA POWER CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED, ODISHA			
TP CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION			
Doc. Title	Specification for LT Distribution Box 250KVA and 500KVA GI Enclosure(Include MCCB & HRC			
Doc. No	ENG-ELC-085		Eff. Date: 05.08.2022	
Rev. No	00		Page 3 of 19	
Prepared by: Swarup Nayak	Reviewed By: Srastanth Mohanty	Approved By: Khajan C Bhardwaj	Issued By: Pourush Garg	

4. GENERAL TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS

Standard General Arrangement MCCB In the incoming & HRC fuse base with HRC fuse links in the Outgoing Circuit. Provision space for fixing 3 Phase energy meter to be given

5.GENERAL CONSTRUCTIONS

Distribution Boxes shall have triple-pole MCCB on incoming circuit and HRC fuse base with HRC fuse links on outgoing circuits with necessary interconnecting Bus Bars/Links. The distribution box shall have provision for installation of 3 Phase energy meter.

Enclosure shall be of GI (Hot Dip Galvanised).

LTDB for 250KVA & 500KVA LTDB will be Plinth mounted.

Bidder has to supply GI frame along with Distribution box for 250KVA & 500KVA LTDB.

Process for Galvanisation shall be as per Annexure-1

Note: Before starting Mass Production, Supplier has to fabricate one prototype and get it Inspected and Approved by TPCODL Engineering & Quality Dept .

5.1 INCOMING CIRCUIT

Each distribution box shall have 1 nos. of triple-pole MCCB rating suitable for 250 KVA /500 KVA Box to protect outgoing circuits. MCCB shall be conforming as mentioned below table. The bidder shall indicate the makes and types of MCCBs offered in GTP. The Bidder shall furnish detailed type test reports before or on due date & time of submission of tender. Opening & Closing of MCCB shall be manual .MCCB should electrically open during fault. The MCCB should be front operated triple pole type.

5.2 OUTGOING CIRCUIT

1. HRC FUSE:

HRC Fuse of suitable capacity shall be provided on outgoing terminal of MCCB to facilitate electrical breaking of the circuit. Each Distribution Box shall have HRC Fuse Base with HRC Fuse (Blade type Contacts) on Outgoing Circuit. The bidder shall indicate in GTP, the make, type, Fault Rating and capacity of HRC Fuse Base and Fuse offered.

2. HRC FUSE BASE

The base of the HRC Fuse shall be of non-tracking, heat resistant insulating material of Dough Moulding Compound (DMC) of D3 Grade as per IS: 13411/1992. The Fuse Base shall be sturdy in construction. The extension terminal connector strips of the Fuse Base shall be projecting out on both sides, made with two pieces (half portion of the terminal contact and extension strip should be continuous in one piece).

DT	LTDB	O/G-1 HRC	O/G-II HRC	O/G-III HRC	O/G-IV
RATING	Incoming	Fuse Rating	Fuse Rating	Fuse Rating	HRC Fuse
	MCCB-3P				Rating
250KVA	630A	200A	200A	160A	100A
500KVA	800A	315A	315A	200A	160A

- 3. The Bidder shall furnish detailed type test reports before or on due date & time of submission of tender. The HRC fuse base with HRC fuse to be provided in the Distribution Box.
- 4. Each Distribution box shall have provision for fixing Smart Energy meter in attached Metering Compartment with suitable rating CTs for DT metering.

Metering Compartment Size: (in mm): 450 X 350 X 250 CT arrangement will be on the incoming side of MCCB.

TPCÓDL	TATA POWER CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED, ODISHA			
TP CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION			
Doc. Title	Specification for LT Distribution Box 250KVA and 500KVA GI Enclosure(Include MCCB & HRC f			
Doc. No	ENG-ELC-085		Eff. Date: 05.08.2022	
Rev. No	00		Page 4 of 19	
Prepared by: Swarup Nayak	Reviewed By: Srastanth Mohanty	Approved By: Khajan C Bhardwaj	Issued By: Pourush Garg	

The Metering Compartment shall be IP55 and to be fixed to the side-wall of LTDB (Drawing Attached).

All required Wirings for Current and Voltage measurement, from LTDB to Metering Box TB is in scope of supplier.

TTB to be used for CT/PT wirings to Energymeter. Provision for CT Shorting to be provided in TB.

2 Amp MCB to be used for isolation purpose in Voltage circuit wiring to Metering Compartment.

- 5. Current Transformers: The Bidder has to supply Base Mounted Current Transformers.
- 6. CT Specification as per Annexure-2.
- 7. Suitable CT Ratios to be selected by Bidder.

5.3 BUSBARS AND CONNECTIONS:

The Incomer feeder should be on Left side of the distribution box and all outgoing feeders will be on Right side of the distribution box, with phase sequence RYB to be maintained. The phase bus bars and feeder droppers from bus bars shall be of electrolytic grade Aluminium with purity 99.5%.

Bus-Bar sizing subject to minor changes as per Manufacture's Type Tested Design ensuring adequate clearance between electrical components as per relevant Standards.

- 1) The Incomer Feeder dropper & Bus Bar for 250KVA LTDB will be 50 x 8 mm cross section.
- 2) The Incomer Feeder dropper & Bus Bar for 500KVA LTDB will be 50 X 8 & 75 X 12 mm cross section respectively.

All bus bars and droppers shall be properly drilled and deburred. Each bus bars shall be of one single strip without any joint. At the joint with copper part the aluminium end piece shall be bimetallic with sufficient thickness. There should be Heat Shrinkable bus bar insulation Sleeves of Red, Yellow, Blue & Black. Bus bars shall be mounted on suitable size support insulators which should be tightened from inside. i.e. once fitted, should not be able to removed. Minimum clearances, wherever shown, shall be as per General

Arrangement shall be as per requirement of IS: 4237/1982 amended up to date.

- 1) Minimum Clearance between Phase to Earth after all Cable Connections: 40mm
- 2) Minimum Clearance between Phase to Phase after all Cable Connections: 40mm

5.4 ENCLOSURE:

The L.T. Distribution Cabinets shall be Plinth Mounted .These Distribution Cabinets are to be outdoor type and to be fabricated out of 3 mm GI sheet. The body of the boxes shall have sufficient re- enforcement with suitable size of channels keeping a provision for fixing these boxes on plinths. Enough reinforcement should be provided to make the enclosure suitable to be used in Cyclone prone/High intensity wind areas.

All GI Sheets and Supports shall be Hot Dip Galvanised.

The general clear dimensions of Distribution boxes shall be as follows:

Note:(Dimensions are subject to small variations as per Manufacturer's Type Tested Design ensuring necessary clearance as per relevant IS between all Electrical Components)

Dimensions in mm (Height X Width X Depth): For 250KVA Distribution box:1550x1650x500 For 500KVA Distribution box:1700x1900x500

The above dimension are indicative, the box should be able to accommodate all equipments with sufficient rating & required clearances as per relevant standards. The design should also be maintenance friendly so that the replacement of any equipment can be done without any difficulty.

The nuts, bolts, washers used in the box shall be galvanized to avoid rusting. The box shall have two nos of solid Earthing points on either side .

TPCÓDL	TATA POWER CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED, ODISHA			
TP CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION			
Doc. Title	Specification for LT Distribution Box 250KVA and 500KVA		Enclosure(Include MCCB & HRC fuses)	
Doc. No	ENG-ELC-085		Eff. Date: 05.08.2022	
Rev. No	00		Page 5 of 19	
Prepared by:	Reviewed By:	Approved By:	Issued By:	
Swarup Nayak	Srastanth Mohanty	Khajan C Bhardwaj	Pourush Garg	

Boxes shall have centre opening swing double door type with four number of hinges. On closing of doors, right door shall rest on the left door. Base and doors shall have flange / collars. Collar of Base and doors shall overlap by 10mm. Rubber gasket of suitable size shall be provided in between base and doors, such that it provides proper sealing between the door and base of box to avoid penetration of dust & ingress of water. Degree of protection shall be IP-55. Rubber Gasket shall be fixed with suitable adhesive. Hinges shall be stainless type ,minimum 50 mm in length & made from 2mm thickness or suitable size to provide enough strength.. The hinges shall not be visible from outside.Padlocking arrangement should be provided outside the Door.

The MCCBs, HRC Fuse, Meter, CT and HRC fuse base shall be housed inside the enclosure.

Mounting of components inside the enclosure shall allow free air circulation keeping the clearances as per drawings

Painting

All paint shall be applied on clean dry surfaces under suitable atmospheric conditions by seven tank process and powder coating. The overall paint thickness shall not be less than 70 microns.

The paint shall not scale off or crinkle or be removed by abrasion during normal handling.

The enclosure of the Panel shall be painted with shade light Grey, i.e. RAL 7032. The Panel should be painted with Anticorrosive paints. If any damage observed after delivery same need to be touch-up painted after delivery at site. The paint should sustain for harsh environment & saline weather, Corrosion Protection for Panel entire life cycle(minimum 10 yrs).

5.5 LOCKING ARRANGEMENT TO THE BOX

- A. The door should be front operated with a common handle provided outside the door. In addition to this, Pad lock to be provided in Centre & C&R panel door locks shall be provided to the door at top & bottom. Key way shall be provided on the door for operating the lock from outside. Key way shall be provided with cover. A nylon washer shall be provided between the handle and door to avoid penetration of water.
- B. Electrolytic grade aluminium neutral busbar will be same rating as phase bus bar with current density 1 Amp/sqmm.
- C. Neutral Busbar shall be isolated with respect to body. The bimetallic lugs of adequate size, as per enclosed specification & drawing, shall be provided. Neutral Busbar shall be as shown in the drawing attached with the specifications.
- D. Two galvanized earthing Bolts of M8 x 40 mm size shall be fixed from inside and projecting outside of the box . There should be no powder coating on the earthing bolts. Two Nuts with washers shall be provided on each bolt.
- E. All the components inside the Box shall be mounted on GI BOX. The mounting strips shall be provided with required bends or ribs to give the extra strength and shall be powder coated or zinc plated.
- F. All joints of current carrying parts shall be bolted with 8.8 grade High Tensile SS Nuts & Bolts, Corrugated/spring & Plain Washers. The nuts & bolts should be of hexagonal type. All the nuts, bolts & washers should be properly zinc plated.
- G. Each distribution box shall be supplied with proper packing in five ply corrugated box.
- H. Name plate having details such as Month & year of manufacturing, Name of manufacturer/Trade mark, Sr.No, and rating of Distribution box, Danger Plate shall be riveted on the Distribution box door. The name plate should be of stainless steel of thickness 1 mm. TPCODL logo shall be embossed on the door of the distribution box.
- I. Incoming and outgoing circuit should be duly highlighted with paint by stencil printing.
- J. Adequate slope on the top of box shall be provided to drain out rainwater from the top. Good-quality plastic sticker leaflet should be reveted inside of distribution box door. The matter of instruction leaflet is given along with this specification. All the instructions in leaflet should be in Odia/Hindi/English language.

6. MARKING

TPCÓDL	TATA POWER CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED, ODISHA			
TP CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION			
Doc. Title	Specification for LT Distribution Box 250KVA and 500KVA GI Enclosure(Include MCCB & HRC fuses			
Doc. No	ENG-ELC-085		Eff. Date: 05.08.2022	
Rev. No	00		Page 6 of 19	
Prepared by: Swarup Nayak	Reviewed By: Srastanth Mohanty	Approved By: Khajan C Bhardwaj	Issued By: Pourush Garg	

The LTDB box shall carry the following information contained in a label attached to it:

- a) Reference to the Standards.
- b) Manufacturer's name
- c) Year of manufacture.
- d) The following shall be embossed on the LTDB," PROPERTY OF TPCODL."
- e) Danger Name plates, Supply voltage-440v (In Odia, Hindi and English as per IS 2551)
- f) Purchase Order number
- g) Warranty has to be marked on the nameplate of the enclosure with another warranty sticker (Metal Riveted) to be placed inside the enclosure with date and other details related to warranty.

7. TESTS

All routine, acceptance & type tests shall be carried out in accordance with the relevant IS/IEC. All Acceptance Tests shall be witnessed by the purchaser/his authorized representative. All the components shall also be type tested as per the relevant standards. Following tests shall be necessarily conducted on the LTDB components in additions to others specified in the IS/IEC Standards. All these Type Test should be conducted at CPRI/ERDA. Type Test report validity should not exceeded timespan as per CEA Latest Guidilines from the date of testing.

TYPE TESTS

ON COMPLETE BOX:

- Temperature rise test:-The temperature rise test should be carried out as per IS: 8623 -1993 .
- High voltage test shall be carried out as per IS:8623/ 1993 amended upto date.
- Short Time Withstand Current Test on Distribution Box shall be carried out as per IS 8623 or latest version.
- Degree of protection for IP- 55 on complete box shall be carried out as per IS: 13947/1993 or the latest version thereof.
- Time /current characteristic test on MCCBs shall be carried out as per clause 7.2 of this specification as stated above.

ON HRC fuses base and HRC fuse:

Type tests on HRC fuses and HRC fuse links IS 13703 (Part I & II) for HRC Fuse Base and HRC fuse link shall be carried out.

ON MCCB:

Type tests on MCCB as per IS-13947

ACCEPTANCE TESTS

Following tests shall be carried out as per acceptance tests in addition to routine tests on one random sample of each rating out of the lot offered for inspection:

- 1. Temperature rise test on one sample of each rating. Temperature rise test will be carried out as per the procedure given below: For temperature rise test, a distribution box with all assembly of MCCBs / HRC fuse base with HRC fuse link shall be kept in an enclosure such that the temperature outside the box shall be maintained at 50 ° C.
 - 20% more current than transformer secondary capacity i.e. for 63 KVA Distribution Transformers full load current 84A, 20 % more is 100 A shall be kept in incoming circuit keeping outgoing circuits short, till the temperature stabilizes and maximum temperature rise should be recorded.
- 2. Time-Current Characteristics The MCCB should be tested for time current characteristics at 1.05 & 1.2 times of overload release setting current.

ROUTINE TESTS

TPCÓDL	TATA POWER CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED, ODISHA			
TP CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION			
Doc. Title	Specification for LT Distribution Box 250KVA and 500KVA GI E		nclosure(Include MCCB & HRC fuses)	
Doc. No	ENG-ELC-085		Eff. Date: 05.08.2022	
Rev. No	00		Page 7 of 19	
Prepared by:	Reviewed By:	Approved By:	Issued By:	
Swarup Nayak	Srastanth Mohanty	Khajan C Bhardwaj	Pourush Garg	

- 1. Overall Dimensions Checking.
- 2. Insulation Resistance Tests.
- 3. High Voltage Test at 2500 V, 50 Hz AC for one minute.
- 4. Operation Test on MCCB/Link Disconnector / HRC fuse base and HRC fuse links.
- 5. Thermal overloading Test for MCCB
- 6. Contact Resistance Test

For MCCBs and HRC Fuse, Routine Test reports of OEM is accepted.

8. TYPE TEST CERTIFICATES

The Bidder shall furnish the type test certificates of the LTDB for the tests as mentioned above as per the corresponding standards. All the tests shall be conducted at CPRI/ERDA as per the relevant standards. Type tests should have been conducted in certified Test laboratories during the period not exceeding 5 years from the date of opening the bid. In the event of any discrepancy in the test reports, i.e. any test report not acceptable, same shall be carried out without any cost implication to TPCODL

9. PRE DISPATCH INSPECTION

The Material shall be subject to inspection by a duly authorized representative of the TPDCOL. Inspection may be made at any stage of manufacture at the discretion of the purchaser and the equipment, if found unsatisfactory as to workmanship or material, the same is liable to rejection. Bidder shall grant free access to the places of manufacture to TPCODL's representatives at all times when the work is in progress. Inspection by the TPCODL or its authorized representatives shall not relieve the bidder of his obligation of furnishing equipment in accordance with the specifications. Material shall be dispatched after specific MDCC (Material Dispatch Clearance Certificate) is issued by TPCODL.

Following documents shall be sent along with material

- a) Test reports
- b) MDCC issued by TPDDL
- c) Invoice in duplicate
- d) Packing list
- e) Drawings & catalogue
- f) Guarantee / Warrantee card
- g) Delivery Challan
- h) Other Documents (as applicable).

10. INSPECTION AFTER RECEIPT AT STORES

The material received at TPCODL store will be inspected for acceptance and shall be liable for rejection, if found different from the reports of the pre-dispatch inspection and one copy of the report shall be sent to Project Engineering department.

11. GUARANTEE

Bidder shall stand guarantee towards design, materials, workmanship & quality of process/ manufacturing of items under the contract for due and intended performance of the same, as an integrated product delivered under this contract. In the event any defect is found by the Purchaser up to a period of 48 months from the date of commissioning or 60 months from the date of last supplies made under the contract, whichever is later. Bidder shall be liable to undertake to replace/rectify such defects at his own costs. within mutually agreed timeframe, and to the entire satisfaction of the Purchaser, failing which the Purchaser will be at liberty to get it replaced/rectified at Bidder's risks and costs and recover all such expenses plus the Purchaser's own charges (@ 20% of expenses incurred), from the Bidder or from the "Security cum Performance Deposit" as the case may be. In case of any issue in LTDB and its components within the guarantee period the purchaser will immediately inform the Bidder who shall

TPCÓDL	TATA POWER CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED, ODISHA				
TP CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION				
Doc. Title	Specification for LT Distribution Box 250KVA and 500KVA GIE		nclosure(Include MCCB & HRC fuses)		
Doc. No	ENG-ELC-085		Eff. Date: 05.08.2022		
Rev. No	00		Page 8 of 19		
Prepared by: Swarup Nayak	Reviewed By: Srastanth Mohanty	Approved By: Khajan C Bhardwaj	Issued By: Pourush Garg		

take back the LTDB components within 15 days from the date of intimation at his own cost and replace / repair the faulty component within forty-five days of date of intimation with a roll over replaced shall not be counted for arriving at the guarantee period.

12. PACKING

Supplier shall ensure that all the equipment covered under this specification shall be prepared for rail/road transport and be packed in such a manner so as to protect the equipment from damage in transit. The material used for packing shall be environmentally friendly.

13. TENDER SAMPLE

Bidder shall submit the sample of material with the offer (in case of first supply to TPCODL).

14. QUALITY CONTROL

The bidder shall submit with the offer Quality Assurance Plan indicating the various stages of inspection, the tests and checks which will be carried out on the material of construction, components during manufacture and bought out items and fully assembled component and equipment after finishing. As part of the plan, a schedule for stage and final inspection within the parameters of the delivery schedule shall be furnished. The Purchaser's engineer or its nominated representative shall have free access to the manufacturer's/sub-supplier's works to carry out inspections. The bidder shall ensure that the material supplied is as per the Guaranteed Technical Particulars as specified in the specifications.

15. MINIMUM TESTING FACILITIES

Bidder shall have adequate in house testing facilities for carrying out all routine tests & acceptance tests as per relevant International / Indian standards.

16. MANUFACTURING ACTIVITIES

The successful bidder will have to submit the bar chart for various manufacturing activities clearly elaborating each stage, with quantity. This bar chart should be in line with the Quality assurance plan submitted with the offer. This bar chart will have to be submitted within 15 days from the release of the order.

17. SPARES, ACCESSORIES AND TOOLS

Bidder shall provide a list of recommended spares with quantity and unit prices for 5 years of operation after commissioning. The Purchaser may order all or any of the spare parts listed at the time of contract award and the spare parts so ordered shall be supplied as part of the definite works. The Purchaser may order additional spares at any time during the contract period at the rates stated in the Contract Document.

Bidder shall give an assurance that spare parts and consumable items will continue to be available through the life of the equipment which shall be 25 years minimum. However, the Purchaser shall be given a minimum of 12 months' notice in the event that the Bidder or any sub-vendor plans to discontinue manufacture of any component used in this equipment. Any spare apparatus, parts or tools shall be subject to the same specification, tests and conditions as similar material supplied under the Contract. They shall be strictly interchangeable and suitable for use in place of the corresponding parts supplied with the plant and must be suitably marked and numbered for identification.

18. DRAWINGS AND DOCUMENTS

Following documents shall be prepared based on TPCODL specifications and statutory requirements with complete BOM and shall be submitted with the bid:

- a) Completely filled in Technical Particulars.
- b) General description of the equipment and all components including brochures.
- c) Type test Certificates
- d) Experience List/Performance Certificates from end users.

TPCÓDL	TATA POWER CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED, ODISHA			
TP CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION			
Doc. Title	Specification for LT Distribution Box 250KVA and 500KVA		Enclosure(Include MCCB & HRC fuses)	
Doc. No	ENG-ELC-085		Eff. Date: 05.08.2022	
Rev. No	00		Page 9 of 19	
Prepared by:	Reviewed By:	Approved By:	Issued By:	
Swarup Nayak	Srastanth Mohanty	Khajan C Bhardwaj	Pourush Garg	

After the approval of the contract, four (4) copies of the drawings, drawn to scale, describing the equipment in detail shall be forwarded for approval and shall subsequently provide four (4) complete sets of final drawings, one of which shall be auto positive suitable for reproduction, before the dispatch of the equipment. Soft copy of all the drawing, GTP, test certificates shall be submitted after the final approval of the same to the purchaser

Following Drawings/Documents shall be submitted after the award of the contract

S. No	Description	For Approval	For Review Information	Final Submission
1	Technical Parameters	٧		V
2	Manual/Catalogues/Autocad drawings for all components.		٧	
3	Technical details and test certificates.		٧	٧
4	Installation Instructions		٧	V
5	Transport/shipping dimension drawing		٧	٧
6	QA & QC Plan	٧	٧	٧
7	Routine, Acceptance and Type test Certificates	V	٧	٧

All the Documents and Drawings shall be in English Language.

Instruction Manuals: Bidder shall furnish two (2) soft copies (CD) and four (4) hard copies of nicely bound manual (in English Language) covering erection and maintenance instructions and all relevant information pertaining to the main equipment as well as auxiliary devices.

TPCÓDL	TATA POWER CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED, ODISHA			
TP CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION			
Doc. Title	Specification for LT Distribution Box 250KVA and 500KVA GI Enclosure(Include MCCB & HRC for			
Doc. No	ENG-ELC-085		Eff. Date: 05.08.2022	
Rev. No	00		Page 10 of 19	
Prepared by: Swarup Nayak	Reviewed By: Srastanth Mohanty	Approved By: Khajan C Bhardwaj	Issued By: Pourush Garg	

19. GUARANTEED TECHNICAL PARTICULARS

GUARANTEED TECHNICAL PARTICULARS FOR LTDB 250 KVA DISTRIBUTION TRANSFORMER

Sr	PARTICULARS	OFFERED
1	Material of the Meter Box	Galvanised Iron
2	Manufacturing Process.	Fabrication with GI
3	Color of Box	RAL 7032 as per IS 5
4	Dimension of Box (Height X Width X Depth)	1550x1650x500 (Dimensions are subject to small variations as per Manufacturer's Type Tested Design ensuring necessary clearance as per relevant IS between all Electrical Components)
5	THICKNESS OF BOX	
i	Load Bearing Size	4.0 mm (Min.)
ii	Non Load Bearing size	3.0 mm (Min.)
iii	Type of Door	The Door should be centre opening , Double door with Swing Type
6	Strip Hinges	Minimum 4 Hinges on each door.
7	Panel Type Lock arrangement Padlock Arrangement	Provided
9	Whether sufficient sealing provided to make dust, water and vermin proof?	Rubber Gasket
10	Provided Louvers For ventilation	No
11 a	Whether inlet and outlet arrangement for service cable provided.	Removable Gland Plate shall be provided. Required Holes shall be done at site.
b	Whether for incoming and outgoing	Cable Glands are not required. Suitable arrangement to be made for Cables as follows:
	cables provisions of glands of suitable size	1) I/C :Single Core Cable 400Sqmm .
	have been made. Please mention its dimension?	2) O/G: Cable 4CX185Sqmm
12	In coming aluminum Bus Bar R,Y,B,N	For 250 KVA: 50 x 8mm , (R,Y,B,N)

TPCÓDL	TATA POWER CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED, ODISHA		
TP CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION		
Doc. Title	Specification for LT Distribution Box 250KVA and 500KVA GI Enclosure(Include MCCB & HRC fuses)		
Doc. No	ENG-ELC-085		Eff. Date: 05.08.2022
Rev. No	00		Page 11 of 19
Prepared by:	Reviewed By: Approved By:		Issued By:
Swarup Nayak	Srastanth Mohanty	Khajan C Bhardwaj	Pourush Garg

13	Outgoing Aluminum Riser /Dropper	50 x 8 mm
16	No.of connections on each bus bar	Each phase bus bar 01 no Incomer and 03 Nos outgoings circuit
17	Bus bar arrangement	As per drawing (Subject to change as per Manufacturer's Type Tested Design while maintaining Clearance as per Relevant Standards)
18	Busbar mounting insulator	Epoxy resin cast bus insulators
19	Clearence between busbars.	40 mm Min
20	Clarence between busbar & Box walls.	40 mm Min
21	Sealing arrangement	Hole for Wire Sealing
22	Markings	Danger Name Plate, Supply voltage-440V ,SL No & Property of 'TPCODL', Metallic Riveted Plate
23	Degree of protection	IP-55 (Min)
24	Packing	Standard Corrugated box packing
25	Earthling Provision	M6 x 35 mm, 02 Nos
26	Incoming arrangement	For 250 KVA : 630 Amp 40KA TP MCCB- 01 Nos
27	Make of MCCB	ABB, Siemens, L&T, EATON, Schneider, Legrand.MCCB Should have integrated OL,SC & E/F Protection
28	Outgoing arrangement	For 250 KVA : OG-1:200A,OG-2:200A,OG-3:160A Fuse make- L&T, Siemens, EATON,ABB,
29	Terminal Spreader rating	Minimum cross sectional are must be equivalent to the Incomer bus bar size. Spreader needs to be L-shaped for R and B-phase and straight type for Y-phase
30	Glands	Not in scope
31	Provision of LT switch & socket	1 set of light, socket & switch is provided for availing power auxiliary single phase supply of 16Amp.
32	Provision of Space for Energy Meter	To be provided by Bidder
33	CT (0.5S Accuracy Class on 3 Phase and neutral)	To be provided by Bidder
34	Provision of LED Indication on Incoming supply R,Y, B with Fuse protection	To be provided by Bidder
35	Provision of NO & NC Contact for status monitoring of MCCB	To be provided by Bidder

TPCÓDL	TATA POWER CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED, ODISHA		
TP CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION		
Doc. Title	Specification for LT Distribution Box 250KVA and 500KVA GI Enclosure(Include MCCB & HRC fuses)		
Doc. No	ENG-ELC-085		Eff. Date: 05.08.2022
Rev. No	00		Page 12 of 19
Prepared by:	Reviewed By: Approved By:		Issued By:
Swarup Nayak	Srastanth Mohanty	Khajan C Bhardwaj	Pourush Garg

GUARANTEED TECHNICAL PARTICULARS FOR LTDB 500 KVA DISTRIBUTION TRANSFORMER

Sr#	PARTICULARS	OFFERED	
1	Material of the Meter Box	Galvanised Iron	
2	Manufacturing Process.	Fabrication with GI	
3	Color of Box	RAL 7032 as per IS 5	
4	Dimension of Box (Height X Width X Depth)	1900x1700x500 mm	
5	THICKNESS OF BOX		
i	Load Bearing Size	4.0 mm (Min.)	
ii	Non Load Bearing size	3.0 mm (Min.)	
iii	Door Type	Centre opening Double Door Swing Type	
6	Strip Hinges	Minimum 4 Hinges on each door. Hinges of Stainless Steel	
7	Panel Type Lock arrangement	To be Provided	
9	Whether sufficient sealing provided to make dust, water and vermin proof?	Rubber Gasket	
10	Provided Louvers For ventilation	No.	
11 a	Whether inlet and outlet arrangement for service cable provided. Please mention dimension of holes?	Removable Gland Plate shall be provided. Required Holes shall be done at site.	
b	Whether for incoming and outgoing cables provisions of glands of suitable size have been made. Please mention its dimension?	Incoming Cable :1CX400Sqmm. Outgoing Cables: 4CX400Sqmm.	
12	In coming aluminum Bus Bar R,Y,B ,N	For 500 KVA: 75 x 12mm, (R,Y,B,N)	
13	Outgoing Aluminum Riser / Dropper	50 x 8 mm	

TPCÓDL	TATA POWER CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED, ODISHA		
TP CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION		
Doc. Title	Specification for LT Distribution Box 250KVA and 500KVA GI Enclosure(Include MCCB & HRC fuses)		
Doc. No	ENG-ELC-085		Eff. Date: 05.08.2022
Rev. No	00	Page 13 of 19	
Prepared by: Swarup Nayak	Reviewed By: Approved By: Khajan C Bhardwaj		Issued By: Pourush Garg

16	No.of connections on each bus bar	Each phase bus bar 01 no Incomer and 04 nos outgoings circuit
17	Bus bar arrangement	As per drawing (Subject to change as per Manufacturer's Type Tested Design while maintaining Clearance as per Relevant IS)
18	Bus bar mounting insulator	Epoxy resin cast bus insulators
19	Clearance between bus bars.	40 mm Min
20	Clearance between bus bar & Box walls.	40 mm Min
21	Locking arrangement	As per drawing
22	Markings	Danger name Plate, Supply voltage-440V ,SL no & Property of 'TPCODL',Screen Printed
23	Degree of protection	IP-55(Min)
24	Packing	Standard Corrugated box packing
25	Earthing Provision	M8x40mm, 2Nos.
26	Incoming Arrangement	For 500KVA :800 Amp 50KA TP MCCB-01No.
27	Make of MCCB	ABB, Siemens, L&T, EATON,Schneider, Legrand.MCCB Should have intregated OL, SC & E/F Protection
28	Outgoing Arrangement	For 500 KVA: OG-1:315A,OG-2:315A,OG-3:200A,OG-4:160A Fuse make- L&T, Siemens, EATON
29	Terminal Spreader rating	Minimum cross sectional are must be equivalent to the Incomer bus bar size. Spreader needs to be L-shaped for R and B-phase and straight type for Y-phase
30	Glands	Not in Scope
31	Provision of LT switch & socket	1 set of light, socket & switch is provided for availing power auxiliary single phase supply of 16Amp.
32	Provision of Space for Energy Meter	To be provided by Bidder
33	CT (0.5S Accuracy Class on 3 Phase and neutral)	To be provided by Bidder
34	Provision of LED Indication on Incoming supply R,Y, B with Fuse protection	To be provided by Bidder
35	Provision of NO & NC Contact for status monitoring of MCCB	To be provided by Bidder

TPCÓDL	TATA POWER CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED, ODISHA		
TP CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION		
Doc. Title	Specification for LT Distribution Box 250KVA and 500KVA GI Enclosure(Include MCCB & HRC fuses)		
Doc. No	ENG-ELC-085		Eff. Date: 05.08.2022
Rev. No	00		Page 14 of 19
Prepared by: Swarup Nayak	Reviewed By: Srastanth Mohanty	Approved By: Khajan C Bhardwaj	Issued By: Pourush Garg

20. SCHEDULE OF DEVIATIONS (TO BE ENCLOSED WITH TECHNICAL BID)

All deviations from this specification shall be set out by the Bidders, clause by Clause in this schedule. Unless specifically mentioned in this Schedule, the tender shall be deemed to confirm the purchaser's specifications:

S. No	Clause No.	Details of deviation with justifications

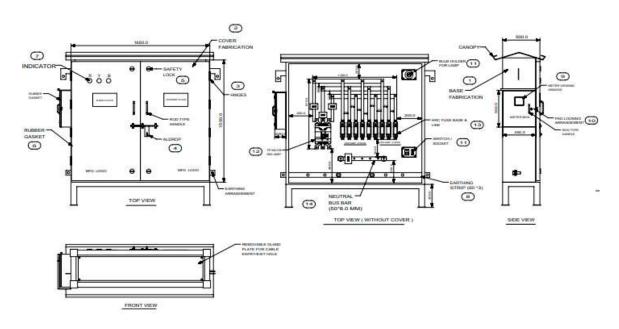
We confirm that there are no deviations apart from those detailed above.	
Seal of the Company:	
	Signature
D	esignation

22. DRAWING (Subject to change as per manufacturers design while maintaining required clearances and relevant Specification)

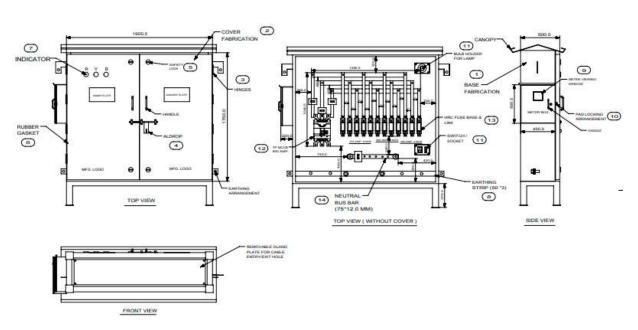
TPCÓDL	TATA POWER CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED, ODISHA		
TP CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED	TION		
Doc. Title	Specification for LT Distribution Box 250KVA and 500KVA GI Enclosure(Include MCCB & HRC fuses)		
Doc. No	ENG-ELC-085		Eff. Date: 05.08.2022
Rev. No	00		Page 15 of 19
Prepared by:	Reviewed By: Approved By:		Issued By:
Swarup Nayak	Srastanth Mohanty	Khajan C Bhardwaj	Pourush Garg

Annexure-1

250 KVA



500KVA



GALVANIZATION (Spec: TPCO-OTH-010)

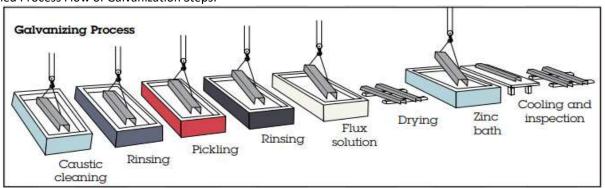
TPCÓDL	TATA POWER CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED, ODISHA		
TP CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION		
Doc. Title	Specification for LT Distribution Box 250KVA and 500KVA GI Enclosure(Include MCCB & HRC fuses)		
Doc. No	ENG-ELC-085		Eff. Date: 05.08.2022
Rev. No	00		Page 16 of 19
Prepared by: Swarup Nayak	Reviewed By: Srastanth Mohanty	Approved By: Khajan C Bhardwaj	Issued By: Pourush Garg

Zinc Coating thickness/ Mass of Zinc Coating to be as per mentioned in Tender /TPCODL requirements. Minimum Zinc Coating to be as detailed below:

SI.No.	Product	Minimum Value for Average Mass of Coating (g/m²)	Coating thickness in microns (No of Dip)
1	Fabricated steel articles: a)5 mm thick and over b)Under 5mm,but not less 2mm c) Under2 mm,but not less than1.2mm d) All type Steel Pole	705 610 340 850	100 (6Dip) 86 (5 Dip) 48 (3 Dip) 120 (7 Dip)
2	Threaded items(Not bolts etc.)other than tubes and tubefittings: a) 10 mm dia and over b)Under 10 mm dia	460 320	65 45

NOTES:

Detailed Process Flow of Galvanization Steps:



^{1.} The requirements for the minimum mass of coating shall be increased as agreed to between the galvanizer and the purchaser.

TPCÓDL	TATA POWER CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED, ODISHA		
TP CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION		
Doc. Title	Specification for LT Distribution Box 250KVA and 500KVA GI Enclosure(Include MCCB & HRC fuses)		
Doc. No	ENG-ELC-085		Eff. Date: 05.08.2022
Rev. No	00		Page 17 of 19
Prepared by: Swarup Nayak	Reviewed By: Srastanth Mohanty	Approved By: Khajan C Bhardwaj	Issued By: Pourush Garg

(To be Housed Inside the DSS Box)

1.0 SCOPE

This specification covers resin cast ring type LT Current Transformers confirming to IS-2705/1992 or the latest version thereof are of class 0.5 accuracy, 5VA burden, for use in conjunction with -/5A or 100/5A energy meters of class 0.5. CTs will be design for indoor use to install in the metering box.

2.0 APPLICABLE STANDARDS:

LT CTs shall comply with the Indian Standard Specification IS: 2705/1992 (Part- I & II) and the latest version thereof.

3.0 TYPE AND RATING OF L.T.CURRENT TRANSFORMERS:

LT CTs shall be of the following type and ratings:

Sl.No.	Particulars	Requirement
1.0	Capacity or Rating	
	a) Rated Voltage b) No. of Cores c) Primary Current / Ratio d) Rated Output Burden. e) Rated Continuous Thermal curr temperature rise over ambient f) Continuous Primary Current g) One Minute withstand Power Frequency Voltage for Primary & secondary winding h) ISF i) Rated Short Time Current j) Frequency k) Type	a) 415 V, 50 Hz (Phase to phase) b) One c) 50/5,100/5A, 200/5A, 400/5A, 800/5A, 1000/5A, 1500/5A d) 5VA e) As per IS:2705/1992 or latest version thereof f) 1.2 times of rated current g) 3 KV h) Less than 5 i) 5 kA for 1 Second j) 50 Hz k) Ring Type
2.0	Class of Accuracy	0.5s
	Material i. Core ii. Conductor iii. Insulation	High-grade non-ageing electrical low loss core Super enamelled copper wire of requisite diameter. Resin cast

TPCÓDL	TATA POWER CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED, ODISHA		
TP CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION		
Doc. Title	Specification for LT Distribution Box 250KVA and 500KVA GI Enclosure(Include MCCB & HRC fuses)		
Doc. No	ENG-ELC-085		Eff. Date: 05.08.2022
Rev. No	00	00	
Prepared by:	Reviewed By: Approved By:		Issued By:
Swarup Nayak	Srastanth Mohanty	Khajan C Bhardwaj	Pourush Garg

3.0	Primary & secondary Terminals i. Primary ii. Secondary terminal	Primary Conductor (Bus Bar of required current carrying capacity) will pass through Ring type CT. Proper marking will be provided for current direction identification. Inner diameter (I.D.) of CT will be minimum 45mm or as per size of bus bar for all ratings of CT & will increase as per the current rating of CTs. Secondary Terminals S1 & S2 will be clearly marked.
4.0	Clamping of CT	Sufficient Clearance must be kept between CTs to ensure Safe Operation and Efficient Heat Dissipation . The CTs are to be suitably clamped on to LTDB Mounting plate and Should not touch the Busbars going through it.

4.0 TESTS:

4.1 Routine Test

Current Transformer shall comply to routine tests including accuracy test as per IS: 2705/1992.

4.2 ACCEPTANCE TEST:

All routine tests as stipulated in the relevant standards shall be carried out by the manufacturer and to produce at the time of inspection before the inspector.

4.3 TYPE TEST

Type test of CT shall be submitted with the bid carried out as per IS:2705 by NABL approved laboratory / test house. Type test shall be not earlier than 5 years from the date of bid opening. Drawing of the CT and its arrangement on bus bar shall be submitted with the offer .

5.0 RATING PLATE:

Following shall be printed/engraved on the name plate of CTs.

- 1. Sl.No.
- 2. CT ratio
- 3. VA burden
- 4. Class of accuracy.
- 5. Name of manufacturer
- 6. Year of manufacturing
- 7. PO No. & Date
- 8. Property of TPCODL" should be mentioned on name plate
- 9. Polarity should be marked on the body of the offered LT CTs.

TPCÓDL	TATA POWER CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED, ODISHA		
TP CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION		
Doc. Title	Specification for LT Distribution Box 250KVA and 500KVA GI Enclosure(Include MCCB & HRC fuses)		
Doc. No	ENG-ELC-085		Eff. Date: 05.08.2022
Rev. No	00	00	
Prepared by:	Reviewed By: Approved By:		Issued By:
Swarup Nayak	Srastanth Mohanty	Khajan C Bhardwaj	Pourush Garg

6.0 GENERAL TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION

Current transformer shall have an opening in the center to accommodate a primary conductor that will be bus-bar.

Current transformers shall be of Resin cast type, suitable for indoor installation, type of resin shall be "Cycloaliphatic Resin" class of insulation shall be "F" as specified in IS:2705.

The minimum internal diameter for ring type CTs should suitable to accommodate a primary conductor i.e. bus-bar of Distribution transformer.

The polarity marking on the offered CT primary & secondary side should be embossed.

A two core (2.5sq. mm, as per relevant IS) HR FR PVC insulated flexible multi strand copper cable shall come out directly from the CT as secondary terminal. The length of the wire shall be around 2 Mtrs. Which is directly connected to the energy meter's terminals, pin type lugs shall be required on open end of cable.

Core details of cable shall be: Core-1:S1, Core -2:S2.

i) LT CTs shall be of Brick red colour.

TPCÓDL	TP CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED, BHUBANESWAR		
TP CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED	1		
Document Title	SPECIFICATION FOR LT DISTRIBUTION BOX-RING SYSTEM		
Document No.	ENG-ELC-083		Issue Date: 14.09.2022
Revision No.	00	00	
Prepared by: Barsha Bandita	Reviewed By: Approved By: Swarup Nayak Khajan C. Bhardwaj		Issued By: Pourush Garg

CONTENTS

- 1. SCOPE
- 2. APPLICABLE STANDARDS
- 3. CLIMATIC CONDITIONS OF THE INSTALLATION
- 4. GENERAL TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS
- 5. GENERAL CONSTRUCTIONS
- **6.** MARKING
- **7.** TESTS
- 8. TYPE TEST CERTIFICATES
- 9. PRE-DISPATCH INSPECTION
- 10. INSPECTION AFTER RECEIPT AT STORES
- **11.** GUARANTEE
- **12.** PACKING
- 13. TENDER SAMPLE
- 14. QUALITY CONTROL
- 15. TESTING FACILITIES
- **16.** MANUFACTURING ACTIVITIES
- 17. SPARES, ACCESSORIES AND TOOLS
- **18.** DRAWINGS AND DOCUMENTS
- 19. SCHEDULE "A" GUARANTEED TECHNICAL PARTICULARS
- **20.** SCHEDULE "B" DEVIATIONS

TPCÓDL	TP CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED, BHUBANESWAR		
TP CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION		
Document Title	SPECIFICATION FOR LT DISTRIBUTION BOX-RING SYSTEM		
Document No.	ENG-ELC-083		Issue Date: 14.09.2022
Revision No.	00		Page 2 of 13
Prepared by: Barsha Bandita	Reviewed By: Approved By: Swarup Nayak Khajan C. Bhardwaj		Issued By: Pourush Garg

1. SCOPE

This specification covers the technical requirements of design, manufacture, testing at manufacturer's works, packing, forwarding, supply and unloading at site/store of LT Distribution Box Complete with accessories and other miscellaneous equipment specified in this specification, which are necessary or usual for their efficient performance and trouble free operation.

2. APPLICABLE STANDARDS

The equipment covered by this specification shall unless otherwise stated, be designed, manufactured and tested in accordance with the latest editions of the following Indian, International Standards and shall conform to the regulations of the local authorities:

Ref. IS	Description	
IS: 6875/1973	Control switches, push buttons and related Part I & II control switches	
IS: 13947/1993	Specification for Low-voltage Switchgear and Control gear	
IS: 13607/1992	Ready mixed paint, Finishing, General purpose, Synthetic	
IS 2633	Methods for testing uniformity of coating of zinc coated articles	
IS: 2629	Recommended Practice for Hot, Dip Galvanization for iron and steel	
IS 6745	Method for determination of mass of zinc coating on zinc coated iron and steel articles	
IS: 5-1994	Colour of ready mixed paints and enamels	

3. CLIMATIC CONDITIONS OF THE INSTALLATION:

1	Maximum ambient temperature	50 deg C
2	Max. Daily average ambient temp	35 deg C
3	Min Ambient Temperature	0 deg C
4	Maximum Humidity	95%
5	Average Annual Rainfall	150cm
6	Average No. of rainy days per annum	120
7	Altitude above MSL not exceeding	1000m
8	Wind Pressure	300 Km/hr

TPCÓDL	TP CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED, BHUBANESWAR TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION		
TP CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED			
Document Title	SPECIFICATION FOR LT DISTRIBUTION BOX-RING SYSTEM		
Document No.	ENG-ELC-083 Issue Date: 14.09.202		
Revision No.	00	00	
Prepared by: Barsha Bandita	Reviewed By: Approved By: Swarup Nayak Khajan C. Bhardwaj		Issued By: Pourush Garg

0	Earthquakes of an intensity in horizontal	equivalent to	seismic
9	direction	acceleration of 0.3g	
10	Earthquakes of an intensity in vertical direction	equivalent to acceleration of 0.15 acceleration due to grant to the second seco	0 (0

TPCODL service area has heavy saline conditions along the coast and High cyclonic Intensity winds with speed upto 300 Kmph. The atmosphere is generally laden with mild acid and dust in suspension during the dry months and is subjected to fog in cold months.

4. GENERAL TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS:

SL. Toohnical Particulars		Desired	Values	
No.	Technical Particulars	For I/C 630 Amp	For I/C 400 Amp	
1	Rated Voltage	415 V <u>+</u>	<u>-</u> 10%	
2	Rated Frequency	50 H	ΗZ	
3	Continuous Current Rating	630 A	400 A	
4	Туре	Out o	loor	
5	Mounting	On concrete	foundation	
6	Suitable for	3 Ph 4 wire with	earthed Neutral	
7	Maximum system Voltage	1.11	ίV	
8	Rated short Circuit Level	30k	:A	
9	Enclosure Details			
a)	Overall dimension	Suitable design and size temperature rise limit @ necessary clearances to	full load &	
b)	Sheet Thickness	3mm (E 2mm (E	Body)	
c)	Degree of Protection	IP 5	55	
10	MCCB (Incoming)			
a)	Make	Siemens/ABB/Schn	eider/L&T/Havells	
b)	Current Rating (A)	630 A	400 A	
c)	Breaking Capacity	30k	:A	
d)	Pole (Nos)	3	3	
e)	Impulse withstand voltage(kV)	8		
f)	Rated Insulation Voltage		690 V	
g)	Utilization Category	A	A	
h)	Ambient Temperature		0 to 55 deg	
i)	Storage Temperature	0 to 70	0 to 70 deg	

TPCÓDL	TP CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED, BHUBANESWAR			
TP CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED		N		
Document Title	SPECIFICATION FOR LT DISTRIBUTION BOX-RING SYSTEM			
Document No.	ENG-ELC-083		Issue Date: 14.09.2022	
Revision No.	00		Page 4 of 13	
Prepared by: Barsha Bandita	Reviewed By: Swarup Nayak	Approved By: Khajan C. Bhardwaj	Issued By: Pourush Garg	

j)	Release	Microprocessor based p	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
11	MCCB (Outgoing)		7
a)	Current Rating (A)	100 A	
b)	Breaking Capacity	30KA	
c)	Pole (Nos)	3	
d)	Impulse withstand voltage(kV)	8	
e)	Rated Insulation Voltage	690 V	
f)	Utilization Category	A	
g)	Release	Microprocessor based protection (O/C,S/C & E/F)	
12	MCB		,
a)	Make	Siemens/ABB/Schneider/L&T/Havells	
b)	Rating (A)	63 A	
c)	Pole (Nos)	2	
d)	Tripping Characteristics	С	
e)	Breaking Capacity	20kA	
f)	Voltage Rating	415	
g)	Mechanical life time (cycle)	100000	
h)	Electrical life time (cycle)	100000	
13	Current Transformer on Both Incomers		
a)	Applicable Standards	IS 2705	
b)	CT ratio (Amps)	630/5A	
c)	Accuracy Class	0.5	
d)	Burden (VA)	10	
e)	System Voltage	415	
f)	Insulation Level	3kV for 1 min	
g)	Frequency	50 Hz	
h)	Rated Continuous Thermal Current	1.2 times Rated Current	
i)	Insulation Class	Е	
j)	CT Type	Resin Cast	
k)	Internal Diameter	To be furnished by Bidder	
l)	Outer Diameter	To be furnished by Bidder	
14	Busbar		
a)	Material	Aluminium	
b)	Grade	EC Grade	
c)	Size	80x08-PH 80x08-N	40x10-PH 40x10-N
d)	Earthing Bolt	M8x25	
e)	Current Density	1 Amp/ Sq.mm	
15	Wire	,	
a)	Material	PVC Multi strand	d Copper wire

TPCÓDL	TP CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED, BHUBANESWAR			
TP CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION			
Document Title	SPECIFICATION FOR LT DISTRIBUTION BOX-RING SYSTEM			
Document No.	ENG-ELC-083		Issue Date: 14.09.2022	
Revision No.	00		Page 5 of 13	
Prepared by: Barsha Bandita	Reviewed By: Swarup Nayak	Approved By: Khajan C. Bhardwaj	Issued By: Pourush Garg	

b)	Size	35 mm² for 100A FP MCCB 16 mm² for 63A DP MCCB 2.5 mm² for CT 1.5 mm² for phase indication & Meter Power wire
----	------	---

5. GENERAL CONSTRUCTIONS:

- a) LT Distribution Box shall be suitable for the purpose for which they are intended to be used.
- b) Each box shall be complete with following accessories for 630 Amps:
 - i) 630 Amps MCCBs for both incoming L.T. UG cable
 - ii) Sph-63 Amps MCBs for single phase consumers:- 18 nos.
 - iii) 3-Ph,100 Amps MCCBs for 3-Ph consumers:- 6 nos.
 - iv) Provision for Electronic TV Energy meters (on both incomers) suitable for recording energy
 - v) Lock & key
 - vi) Interlocking arrangement with MCCB between two incomers supply
- c) Each box shall be complete with following accessories for 400 Amps:
 - i) 400 Amps MCCBs for incoming L.T. UG cable
 - ii) 1-Ph-63 Amps MCBs for single phase consumers:- 9 nos.
 - iii) 3-Ph ,100 Amps MCCBs for 3-Ph consumers:- 3 nos.
 - iv) Provision for Electronic TV Energy meters (on both incomers) suitable for recording energy
 - v) Lock & key
 - vi) Interlocking arrangement with MCCB between two incomers supply
- d) LT Distribution Box shall have access for sufficient ventilation and heat dissipation.
- e) The LT Distribution Boxes shall be made of Galvanized steel sheet of 3 mm thickness to with stand in the weather.
- f) The LT Distribution Box shall be suitable to mount on brick concrete foundation. Necessary provision for foundation bolt in the pillar shall be made for GI foundation bolts of size 12mm. Nuts, Bolts and 2 Nos. of Washers.
- g) The box shall be provided with suitable rain shed and all bolt and washers used shall be galvanized mild steel.
- h) A danger board as shown in the sketch shall be provided in the front of the box.
- i) The box shall be provided with two Nos. of earthing points internally connected with accessible position on the sides. The earthing point shall be provided by 50x6 mm GI flat with galvanized bolts and nuts and marked with \pm symbol.

TPCÓDL	TP CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED, BHUBANESWAR		
TP CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION		DN
Document Title	SPECIFICATION FOR LT DISTRIBUTION BOX-RING SYSTEM		
Document No.	ENG-ELC-083 Issue Date: 14		Issue Date: 14.09.2022
Revision No.	00		Page 6 of 13
Prepared by: Barsha Bandita	Reviewed By: Swarup Nayak Approved By: Khajan C. Bhardwaj		Issued By: Pourush Garg

- j) LT Distribution Box shall be provided with PVC insulated sleeved bus bar to with stand 1.1 kV. The bus bar sizes shall be 2 layers of required dimension made up of aluminum with Red, Yellow and Blue colour for three phases and black for neutral.
- k) The bus bar shall be made out of E.C. Grade Alluminium flats. The bus bar shall be suitably supported on an insulating base rigidly fitted to the metal box.
- I) The connection to the neutral bus bar is by means of socket. Necessary holes may be drilled on the bus bar for mounting the bus bar.
- m) MCCBs shall be suitable to work on 415 V, 630 Amps/400 Amps, three pole 50Hz, heavy duty, front operated type, with replaceable silver plate contacts conforming to IS 4064/1978, superior type arc chambers with necessary insulating barriers and enclosed in a compact insulating cover. The switch shall be designed break the current of 630A/400A and able to withstand breaking stresses with quick and reliable spring loaded operating handle with microprocessor based protection O/C,E/F and S/C.
- n) The location of operating handle shall be so as to facilitate convenient operation. The position of ON & OFF must be clearly indicated.

6. MARKING:

The LT Distribution Box shall be provided with transparent label or card of removable type and the following information are to be recorded.

- a) Title
- b) Cable Size of both incomers
- c) Current Rating of both I/C
- d) Current Rating of both O/G
- e) Current Rating of MCBs and MCCBs
- f) No. of Outgoing service mains with their code numbers

The label or card shall be fitted on the side of the door and circuit numbering means shall be indicated by symbol or diagram relating to the service mains.

The Circuit plate with following engraved information has to be riveted to the inside of the door of the Distribution Box in an accessible position for easy reading

Incoming Line from : Incoming Line to :

Outgoing Line ____ Amps to: (--- nos.) S-Ph, (--- nos.) 3-Ph.

7. TESTS:

A type test shall be performed on Distribution Box. The bidder shall be required to submit

TPCÓDL	TP CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED, BHUBANESWAR		
TP CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION		
Document Title	SPECIFICATION FOR LT DISTRIBUTION BOX-RING SYSTEM		
Document No.	ENG-ELC-083		Issue Date: 14.09.2022
Revision No.	00		Page 7 of 13
Prepared by: Barsha Bandita	Reviewed By: Swarup Nayak	Approved By: Khajan C. Bhardwaj	Issued By: Pourush Garg

complete set of the following test reports along with the offer: -

7.1 ACCEPTANCE TESTS

- i) Overall Dimensions Checking
- ii) Insulation Resistance Tests
- iii) High Voltage Test at 2500 V, 50 Hz AC for one minute.
- iv) Operation Test on MCCB
- v) Thermal overloading Test for MCCB
- vi) Contact Resistance Test
- vii)Temperature rise test

7.2 ROUTINE TESTS

- i) Overall Dimensions Checking
- ii) Insulation Resistance Tests
- iii) High Voltage Test at 2500 V, 50 Hz AC for one minute.
- iv) Operation Test on MCCB
- v) Thermal overloading Test for MCCB
- vi) Contact Resistance Test

7.3 TYPE TESTS

On Complete Box

- i) Temperature rise test
- ii) High voltage test
- iii) Short Time Withstand Current Test
- iv) Degree of protection on complete box
- v) Time /current characteristic test on MCCBs
- vi) Type tests on MCCB as per IS-13947 amended upto date shall be carried out

8. TYPE TEST CERTIFICATES:

The Bidder shall furnish the type test certificates of the tests as mentioned above as per the corresponding standards. All the tests shall be conducted at **CPRI/ERDA/Other Govt. Labs** as per the relevant IS/IEC. Type tests should have been conducted in certified Test laboratories during the period not exceeding 5 years from the date of opening the bid. In the event of any discrepancy in the test reports, i.e. any test report not acceptable, same shall be carried out without any cost implication to TPCODL.

TPCÓDL	TP CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED, BHUBANESWAR		
TP CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION		
Document Title	SPECIFICATION FOR LT DISTRIBUTION BOX-RING SYSTEM		
Document No.	ENG-ELC-083		Issue Date: 14.09.2022
Revision No.	00		Page 8 of 13
Prepared by: Barsha Bandita	Reviewed By: Swarup Nayak	Approved By: Khajan C. Bhardwaj	Issued By: Pourush Garg

9. PRE DISPATCH INSPECTION:

The material shall be subject to inspection by a duly authorized representative of the TPCODL. Inspection may be made at any stage of manufacture at the discretion of the purchaser and the equipment, if found unsatisfactory as to workmanship or material, the same is liable to rejection. Bidder shall grant free access to the places of manufacture to TPCODL's representatives at all times when the work is in progress. Inspection by the TPCODL or its authorized representatives shall not relieve the bidder of his obligation of furnishing equipment in accordance with the specifications. Material shall be dispatched after specific MDCC (Material Dispatch Clearance Certificate) is issued by TPCODL.

Following documents shall be sent along with material.

- a) Test reports
- b) MDCC issued by TPCODL
- c) Invoice in duplicate
- d) Packing list
- e) Drawings & catalogue
- f) Guarantee / Warrantee card
- g) Delivery Challan
- h) Other Documents (as applicable).

PROTOTYPE AND STAGE INSPECTION:- Successful Bidders also need to prepare a prototype design & get the same inspected & cleared by E&Q department of the TPCODL before starting mass production of these LTDBs.

10. INSPECTION AFTER RECEIPT AT STORES:

The material received at TPCODL, Odisha store will be inspected for acceptance and shall be liable for rejection, if found different from the reports of the pre-dispatch inspection and one copy of the report shall be sent to Engineering department.

11. GUARANTEE:

Bidder shall stand guarantee towards design, materials, workmanship & quality of process/ manufacturing of items under the contract for due and intended performance of the same, as an integrated product delivered under this contract. In the event any defect is found by the Company up to a period of 54 months from the date of commissioning or 60 months from the date of last supplies made under the contract, whichever is earlier, supplier shall be liable to undertake to replace/rectify such defects at his own costs. within mutually agreed timeframe, and to the entire satisfaction of the Company, failing which the Company will be at liberty to get it replaced/rectified at supplier's risks and costs and recover all such expenses plus the

TPCÓDL	TP CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED, BHUBANESWAR		
TP CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED		TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION	
Document Title	SPECIFICATION FOR LT DISTRIBUTION BOX-RING SYSTEM		
Document No.	ENG-ELC-083 Issue Date: 14.09		Issue Date: 14.09.2022
Revision No.	00		Page 9 of 13
Prepared by: Barsha Bandita	Reviewed By: Swarup Nayak Approved By: Khajan C. Bhardwaj		Issued By: Pourush Garg

Company's own charges (@ 20% of expenses incurred), from the supplier or from the "Security cum Performance Deposit" as the case may be.

The bidder shall further be responsible for 'free replacement' for another period of THREE years from the end of guarantee period for any 'latent defects' if noticed by the company.

12. PACKING:

Supplier shall ensure that all the equipment covered under this specification shall be prepared for rail/road transport and be packed in such a manner so as to protect the equipment from damage in transit. The material used for packing shall be environmentally friendly. The bidder shall provide instructions regarding handling and storage precautions to be taken at site.

13. TENDER SAMPLE:

Bidder shall submit the sample of material during submission of Bids.

14. QUALITY CONTROL:

The bidder shall submit with the offer Quality Assurance Plan indicating the various stages of inspection, the tests and checks which will be carried out on the material of construction, components during manufacture and bought out items and fully assembled component and equipment after finishing. As part of the plan, a schedule for stage and final inspection within the parameters of the delivery schedule shall be furnished. The Purchaser's engineer or its nominated representative shall have free access to the manufacturer's/sub-supplier's works to carry out inspections. The bidder shall ensure that the material supplied is as per the Guaranteed Technical Particulars as specified in the specifications.

15. TESTING FACILITIES:

Bidder shall have adequate in-house testing facilities for carrying out all routine tests & acceptance tests as per relevant International / Indian standards.

16. MANUFACTURING ACTIVITIES:

The successful bidder will have to submit the bar chart for various manufacturing activities clearly elaborating each stage, with quantity. This bar chart should be in line with the Quality assurance plan submitted with the offer.

17. SPARES, ACCESSORIES AND TOOLS

Not applicable.

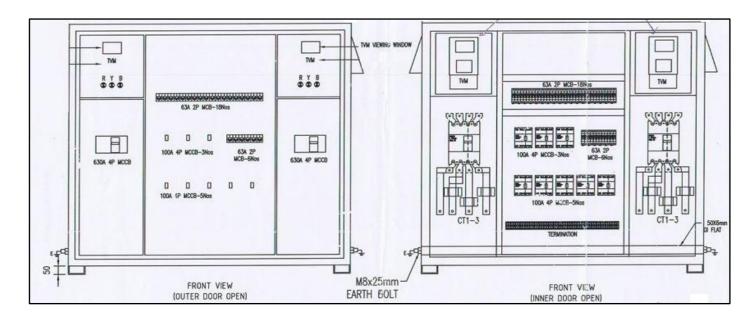
18. DRAWINGS AND DOCUMENTS

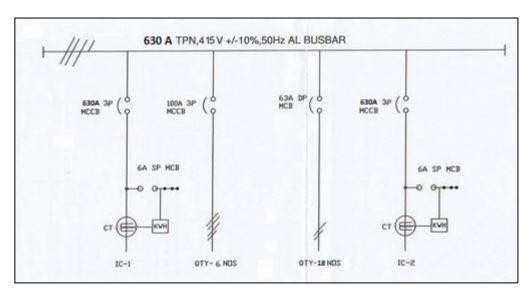
Following drawings and documents shall be submitted in line with the requirement of Tender

TPCÓDL	TP CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED, BHUBANESWAR		
TP CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION		N
Document Title	SPECIFICATION FOR LT DISTRIBUTION BOX-RING SYSTEM		
Document No.	ENG-ELC-083 Issue Date: 14.09.202		Issue Date: 14.09.2022
Revision No.	00 Page 10 of 13		Page 10 of 13
Prepared by: Barsha Bandita	Reviewed By: Swarup Nayak	Approved By: Khajan C. Bhardwaj	Issued By: Pourush Garg

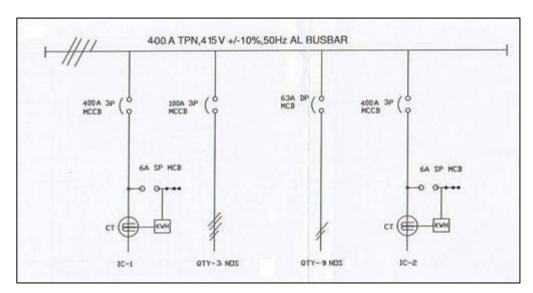
specifications:

- a) Completely filled in Schedule "A" Guaranteed Technical Particulars & Schedule "B" Deviations
- b) Work Experience details
- c) Type test certificates.
- d) Drawing 1 set of Hard Copy & Soft copy PDF File containing complete information about manufacturing





TPCÓDL	TP CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED, BHUBANESWAR		
TP CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION		
Document Title	SPECIFICATION FOR LT DISTRIBUTION BOX-RING SYSTEM		
Document No.	ENG-ELC-083 Issue Date: 14.09.2022		
Revision No.	00 Page 11 of 13		Page 11 of 13
Prepared by: Barsha Bandita	Reviewed By: Swarup Nayak	Approved By: Khajan C. Bhardwaj	Issued By: Pourush Garg



NOTE:- Indicative drawings for tender purpose only.

19. SCHEDULE- "A" GUARANTEED TECHNICAL PARTICULARS

SL.	Tachnical Particulars	Desired	Values
No.	Technical Particulars	For I/C 630 Amp	For I/C 400 Amp
1	Rated Voltage		
2	Rated Frequency		
3	Continuous Current Rating		
4	Туре		
5	Mounting		
6	Suitable for		
7	Maximum system Voltage		
8	Rated short Circuit Level		
9	Enclosure Details		
a)	Overall dimension		
b)	Sheet Thickness		
c)	Degree of Protection		
10	MCCB (Incoming)		
a)	Make		
b)	Current Rating (A)		
c)	Breaking Capacity		
d)	Pole (Nos)		
e)	Impulse withstand voltage(kV)		
f)	Rated Insulation Voltage		
g)	Utilization Category		
h)	Ambient Temperature		
i)	Storage Temperature		
j)	Release		
11	MCCB (Outgoing)		

TPCÓDL	TP CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED, BHUBANESWAR		
TP CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION		
Document Title	SPECIFICATION FOR LT DISTRIBUTION BOX-RING SYSTEM		
Document No.	ENG-ELC-083 Issue Date: 14.09.2022		
Revision No.	00 Page 12 of 13		Page 12 of 13
Prepared by: Barsha Bandita	Reviewed By: Swarup Nayak	Approved By: Khajan C. Bhardwaj	Issued By: Pourush Garg

a)	Current Rating (A)	
b)	Breaking Capacity	
c)	Pole (Nos)	
d)	Impulse withstand voltage(kV)	
e)	Rated Insulation Voltage	
f)	Utilization Category	
g)	Release	
12	МСВ	
a)	Make	
b)	Rating (A)	
c)	Pole (Nos)	
d)	Tripping Characteristics	
e)	Breaking Capacity	
f)	Voltage Rating	
g)	Mechanical life time (cycle)	
h)	Electrical life time (cycle)	
13	Current Transformer on Both Incomers	
a)	Applicable Standards	
b)	CT ratio (Amps)	
c)	Accuracy Class	
d)	Burden (VA)	
e)	System Voltage	
f)	Insulation Level	
g)	Frequency	
h)	Rated Continuous Thermal Current	
i)	Insulation Class	
j)	CT Type	
k)	Internal Diameter	
l)	Outer Diameter	
14	Busbar	
a)	Material	
b)	Grade	
c)	Size	
d)	Earthing Bolt	
e)	Current Density	
15	Wire	
a)	Material	
b)	Size	

TPCÓDL	TP CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED, BHUBANESWAR		
TP CENTRAL ODISHA DISTRIBUTION LIMITED	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION		N
Document Title	SPECIFICATION FOR LT DISTRIBUTION BOX-RING SYSTEM		
Document No.	ENG-ELC-083		Issue Date: 14.09.2022
Revision No.	00		Page 13 of 13
Prepared by: Barsha Bandita	Reviewed By: Swarup Nayak	Approved By: Khajan C. Bhardwaj	Issued By: Pourush Garg

20. SCHEDULE "B" DEVIATIONS:

(TO BE ENCLOSED WITH TECHNICAL BID)

All deviations from this specification shall be set out by the Bidders, clause by Clause in this schedule. Unless specifically mentioned in this Schedule, the tender shall be deemed to confirm the purchaser's specifications:

SL. No	Clause No.	Details of deviation with justifications

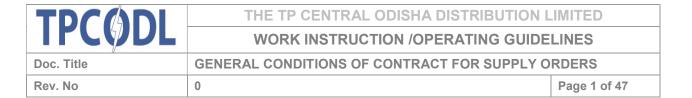
We confirm that there are no deviations apart from those detailed above.

Seal of the Company:

Signature

Designation

Annexure VII General Condition of Contract



	CONTENTS		
CLAUSE NO.	DESCRIPTION		
1.0	ORGANIZATIONAL VALUES		
2.0	ETHICS		
3.0	CONTRACT PARAMETERS		
3.1	Issue/Award of Contract		
3.2	Contract Commencement Date		
3.3	Contract Completion Date		
3.4	Contract Period/ Time		
3.5	Contract Execution Completion Date		
3.6	Contract Price /Value		
3.7	Contract Document		
3.8	Contract Language		
3.9	Reverse Auction		
4.0	SCOPE OF WORK		
5.0	PRICES/RATES/TAXES		
5.1	Changes in statutory Tax Structure		
6.0	TERMS OF PAYMENT		
6.1	Quantity Variation		
6.2	Full and Final Payment		
7.0	MODE OF PAYMENT		
8.0	SECURITY CUM PERFORMANCE DEPOSIT		
9.0	STATUTORY COMPLIANCE		
9.1	Compliance to Various Acts		
9.2	SA 8000		
9.3	Affirmative Action		
10.0	QUALITY		
10.1	Knowledge of Requirements		
10.2	Material/Equipment/Works Quality		
10.3	Adherence to Rules & Regulations		
10.4	Specifications and Standards		
11.0	INSPECTION/PARTICIPATION		

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No	0	Page 2 of 47

CONTENTS		
CLAUSE NO.	DESCRIPTION	
11.1	Right to Carry Out Inspection	
11.2	Facilitating Inspection	
11.3	Third Party Nomination	
11.4	Waiver of Inspections	
11.5	Incorrect Inspection Call	
12.0	MDCC & DELIVERY OF MATERIALS	
12.1	Material Dispatch Clearance Certificate	
12.2	Right to Rejection on Receipt	
12.3	Consignee	
12.4	Submission of Mandatory Documents on Delivery	
12.5	Dispatch and Delivery Instructions	
13.0	GUARANTEE	
13.1	Guarantee of Performance	
13.2	Guarantee period	
13.3	Failure in Guarantee period (GP)	
13.4	Cost of repairs on failure in GP	
13.5	Guarantee Period for Goods Outsourced	
13.6	Latent Defect	
13.7	Support beyond the Guarantee Period	
14.0	LIQUIDATED DAMAGES	
14.1	LD Waiver Request	
15.0	UNLAWFUL ACTIVITIES	
16.0	CONFIDENTIALITY	
16.1	Documents	
16.2	Geographical Data	
16.3	Associate's Processes	
16.4	Exclusions	
16.5	Violation	
17.0	INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS	
18.0	INDEMNITY	
19.0	LIABILITY & LIMITATIONS	

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No	0	Page 3 of 47

CLAUSE NO.	
	DESCRIPTION
19.1	Liability
19.2	Limitation of Liability
20.0	FORCE MAJEURE
21.0	SUSPENSION OF CONTRACT
21.1	Suspension for Convenience
21.2	Suspension for Breach of Contract Conditions
21.3	Compensation in lieu of Suspension
22.0	TERMINATION OF CONTRACT
22.1	Termination for Default/Breach of Contract
22.2	Termination for Convenience of Associate
22.3	Termination for Convenience of TPCODL
23.0	DISPUTE RESOLUTION AND ARBITRATION
23.1	Governing Laws and jurisdiction
24.0	ATTRIBUTES OF GCC
24.1	Cancellation
24.2	Severability
24.3	Order of Priority
25.0	ERRORS AND OMISSIONS
26.0	TRANSFER OF TITLES
27.0	INSURANCE
28.0	SUGGESTIONS & FEEDBACK
29.0	CONTACT POINTS
30.0	LIST OF ANNEXURES

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No	0	Page 4 of 47

1.0 ORGANIZATIONAL VALUES

The Tata Group has always been a value driven organization. These values continue to direct the Group's growth and businesses. The six core Tata Values underpinning the way we do business are:

Integrity - We must conduct our business fairly, with honesty and transparency. Everything we do must stand the test of public scrutiny.

Understanding - We must be caring, respectful, compassionate and humanitarian towards our colleagues and customers around the world and always work for the benefit of India.

Excellence - We must constantly strive to achieve the highest possible standards in our day to day work and in the quality of goods and services we provide.

Unity - We must work cohesively with our colleagues across the group and with our customers and partners around the world to build strong relationships based on tolerance, understanding and mutual co-operation.

Responsibility - We must continue to be responsible and sensitive to the countries, communities and environments in which we work, always ensuring that what comes from the people goes back to the people many times over.

Agility - We must work in a speedy and responsive manner and be proactive and innovative in our approach.

2.0 ETHICS

In our effort towards Excellence and in Management of Business Ethics at TPCODL, an Ethics Management Team is constituted.

The main objective of the Ethics Management Team is to:

- 1. Record, address and allay the issues and concerns on ethics raised by different stakeholders like employees, consumers, vendors, Associates etc. by initiating immediate corrective actions.
- 2. Ensure proper communication of the ethics policies and guidelines through prominent displays at all offices of TPCODL and through printed declarations in all concerned documents where external stakeholders are involved.
- 3. Ensure proper framework of policies as preventive measures against any ethics violation recorded by them.
- 4. Prepare and submit MIS of all issues and concerns, corrective and preventive actions on monthly basis to the top management for their information.

All Associates and Stakeholders are requested to register any grievance on ethics violation on our website www.tpcentralodisha.com

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No	0	Page 5 of 47

3.0 CONTRACT PARAMETERS

3.1 Issue/Award of Contract

TPCODL awards the contract to the Associate in writing in the form of Purchase Order (PO) or Rate Contract (RC), hereafter referred as Contract, through in any or all of following modes physical handover / post / e-mail / web document / fax with all the attachments/enclosures which shall be part of the contract document.

On receipt of the contract, the associate shall return to TPCODL copy of the contract document duly signed by legally authorized representative of associate, within two days of Effective Date of Contract for contracts having contract execution time less than 30 days and within five days for all other contracts.

3.2 Contract Commencement Date

The date of issue/award of contract shall be the Effective Date of Contract or Contract Commencement date.

3.3 Contract Completion Date

The date of expiry of Guarantee Period shall be deemed as the Contract Completion Date.

3.4 Contract Period/Time

The period from Contract Commencement Date to Contract Completion Date shall be deemed as the Contract Period/Time.

3.5 Contract Execution Completion Date

The stipulated date for completing the supply as per schedule of quantities shall be deemed as the Contract Execution Completion Date.

3.6 Contract Price /Value

The total all inclusive price/value mentioned in the PO/RC is the Contract Price/Value and is based on the quantity, unit rates and prices quoted and awarded and shall be subject to adjustment based on actual quantities supplied and accepted and certified by the authorized representative of the company unless otherwise specified in schedule of quantities or in contract documents.

3.7 Contract Document

The Contract Document shall mean and include but not limited to the following:

- NIT/Tender Enquiry, QR, Instruction to Bidders, Special Condition of Contract (SCC) of tender, GCC, Technical & Commercial Specifications including relevant annexure and attachments).
- Bids & Proposals Received from Associate including relevant annexure/attachments.
- RC/PO with agreed deviations from the tender/bid documents.
- All the Inspection and Test reports, Detailed Engineering Drawings.
- Material Dispatch Clearance Certificate (MDCC).

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No	0	Page 6 of 47

Minutes of Meeting (MoM)

3.8 Contract Language

All documents, instructions, catalogues, brochures, pamphlets, design data, norms and calculations, drawings, operation, maintenance and safety manuals, reports, labels, on deliveries and any other data shall be in English Language.

The Contract documents and all correspondence between the TPCODL, Third Parties associated with the contract, and the Associate shall be in English language.

However, all signboards required indicating "Danger" and/or security at site and otherwise statutory required shall be in English, Hindi, and local languages.

3.9 Reverse Auction

TPCODL reserves the right to conduct the reverse auction (instead of public opening of price bids) for the products / services being asked for in the tender. The terms and conditions for such reverse auction events shall be as per the Acceptance Form attached in Annexure F.

4.0 SCOPE OF WORK

All the activities that are to be undertaken by the Associate to realize the contractual deliverables in completeness form Scope of Work. Following clauses list, but not limited to, major requirements of the scope of work.

The associate shall satisfy himself and undertake fully the technical/commercial requirements of items to be supplied as listed in the Schedule of Quantities together with the tests to be performed /test reports to be furnished before dispatch, arrangement of stage and final inspections during manufacturing as per terms and conditions of contract, technical parameters & delivery terms and conditions including transit insurance to be met in order to fully meet TPCODL's requirements.

Completeness: Any supplies and services which might have not been specifically mentioned in the Contract but are necessary for the scope mentioned in Special Terms & Conditions and/or completeness of the works at the highest possible level, including any royalties, license fees & compensation to be paid, whether incurred by the associates or by a third party for the work covered in the scope, regardless of when incurred, shall be supplied/provided by the associate without any extra cost and within the time schedule for efficient, smooth and satisfactory operation and maintenance of the works at the highest possible level under Indian conditions (but according to international standards for facility of this type), unless expressly excluded from the scope of supplies and services in this Contract.

TPCODL have the right, during the performance of the Contract, to change the scope and/or technical character of the Project and/or of the supplies and services stipulated in the Contract by submitting a request in writing to the Associate. The Associate shall, within fifteen days of receipt of such request from the TPCODL, provide Purchaser with a reasonably detailed estimate of the cost of the change outlined in the request.

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No	0	Page 7 of 47

In the event, TPCODL requests a change, the Contract price and time shall be adjusted upwards or downwards, as the case may be and shall be mutually agreed to. The associate shall not be entitled to any extension of time unless such changes adversely affect the time schedule.

The Associate shall not proceed with the changes as requested till adjustment of contract price and time schedule where so applicable in terms of or otherwise directed by the TPCODL.

5.0 PRICES/RATES/TAXES

Unless specified elsewhere in the contract document, the prices/rates are inclusive of cost of finished product for which MDCC will be issued by TPCODL, packaging and forwarding charges, freight and transit insurance charges covering loading at Associate's works, transportation to TPCODL store/site & unloading & delivery at TPCODL stores/TPCODL site, cost of documentation including all the relevant test certificates and other supportive documents to be furnished.

The Prices/Rates are inclusive of all taxes, levies, cess and duties, particularly Goods and Services Tax as applicable. All government levy / taxes shall be paid only when the invoice is submitted according to the relevant act.

The prices/rates shall remain firm till actual completion of entire supply of goods/material/equipment as per contract is achieved and shall remain valid till the completion of the contract.

The prices shall remain unchanged irrespective of TPCODL making changes in quantum in all or any of the schedules of items of contract.

5.1 Changes in Statutory Tax Structure

If rate of any or all of the statutory taxes and duties applicable to the contract changes, such changes shall be incorporated by default if the changes occur within the contract execution time and shall be applicable if the contract is executed by the Associate within the Contract Execution Time.

For execution of contracts beyond contract execution time, where the delay is not attributable to TPCODL no upward revision in tax /duties shall be considered irrespective of changes in the statutory tax structure either within the contract execution time or beyond. However, in such cases, benefits due to any downward revisions in statutory tax rates shall be passed on to TPCODL.

6.0 TERMS OF PAYMENT

On delivery of the materials in good condition and certification of acceptance by TPCODL official, Associate shall submit the Bills/Invoices in original in the name of "The TP Central Odisha Distribution Limited" to invoice desk, complete with all required documents as under:

- Test Reports (4 sets).
- MDCC issued by TPCODL.
- Packing List.
- Drawing and Catalogue.

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No	0	Page 8 of 47

- Guarantee/Warrantee Card.
- Delivery Challan.
- O&M Manual.
- Copy of Order.
- Minutes of Meeting.

Bills/ invoices shall mention Supplier's GST Number. TPCODL will make 100% payment within 30 days of submission of the Bill/Invoice complete in all respects and along with all the requisite documents mentioned above, subject to condition that Associate has furnished the requisite Security-cum-Performance Guarantee as stipulated in the contract.

6.1 Quantity Variation

Payment will be made on the basis of actual quantity of supplies/actual measurement of works accepted by TPCODL and not on the basis of contract quantity.

6.2 Full and Final Payment

Full & Final Payment in all contracts shall be made subject to the associate submitting "No Demand Certificate" in the format as per Annexure-C.

7.0 MODE OF PAYMENT

Payment shall be made through crossed Cheque or RTGS whichever of the two modes chosen by the Associate, in favour of Associate's Bank Account on TPCODL records, on whose name Contract has been issued. Those Associates opting for the RTGS mode shall submit the details of Bank Account and other details as per annexure G. Further, for any payments made, TPCODL is not responsible for any consequences/disputes Associate have among the owners channel partners, sub-Associates and all such dispute/concerns shall be settled solely by the Associate.

8.0 SECURITY CUM PERFORMANCE DEPOSIT

Associates shall submit within 15 days from the effective date of issue of PO/RC, Security Performance Bank Guarantee (SPBG) in the format as per Annexure B of this document from banks acceptable to TPCODL for:

- (a) 5% of the PO value if purchase order value is more than Rs 5 Crores.
- (b) 10% of the PO value if purchase order value is less than Rs 5 Crores.

This shall remain valid till the end of the Guarantee Period of contract, plus one month.

- (c) 5% of the RC value in case of Rate Contract. This shall remain valid till the Guarantee period plus one month.
- For PO/RC values less than Rs. 5 lacs, Associate may request for deduction of amount equivalent to SPBG value from their first invoice. Such amount shall be withheld by TPCODL

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No	0	Page 9 of 47

while processing the invoice and shall be released after completion of Guarantee Period plus one month.

- For PO/RC values less than Rs. 3 lacs, the clause (8.0) for Security cum Performance Bank Guarantee (SPBG) shall not be applicable.
- In case of RC (Rate Contract) after the expiry of RC validity, Associate shall have to submit SPBG. However, the Associate has the option to re-submit the SPBG as per actual RO

(Release Order) value issued against the RC, valid for Guarantee Period plus one month. The Guarantee Period shall be considered as per the last RO issued against the said RC. The original SPBG as submitted against the RC shall be released on submission of the new SPBG to TPCODL. Alternatively, Associate may extend the validity of original SPBG only till the requisite period, i.e. Guarantee Period plus one month.

9.0 STATUTORY COMPLIANCE

9.1 Compliance to Various Acts

Associate should ensure adherence to all applicable laws, rules and regulation applicable under this contract from time to time. In case of violation any risk, costs etc shall be in associates account and keep TDPPL indemnified always till completion of contracts.

9.2 SA 8000

TPCODL expects its Associates to follow guidelines of SA 8000:2014 on the following aspects

- 1. Child Labour
- 2. Forced or Compulsory Labour
- 3. Health & Safety
- 4. Freedom of Association & Right to Collective Bargaining
- 5. Discrimination
- 6. Disciplinary Practices
- 7. Working Hours
- 8. Remuneration
- 9. Management System

9.3 Affirmative Action

TPCODL appreciate and welcome the engagement/employment of persons from SC/ST community or any other deprived section of society by their business associates.

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No	0	Page 10 of 47

Relaxation in Contract Clauses under Affirmative Action for SC/ ST Business Associates**

TPCODL believes that inclusive growth is the key to sustainable development, and to promote the same Policy on Affirmative Action for Scheduled Caste & Scheduled Tribe Communities has been adopted across the company.

Under the same pre-text, and to promote entrepreneurship among SC/ST community TPCODL has taken initiative by proposing relaxations in contract clauses as per below:

S. No	Initiative	for SC/ ST BA's	Guideline Document
1	Tender Fees	100% waiver for SC/ST community	All Open Tenders
2	Earnest Money Deposit	50 % relaxation of estimated EMD value	All limited and Open Tenders
3	Performance Bank Guarantee	50% relaxation in PBG for order value above 50 lacs else 25% relaxation	All limited and Open tenders
4	Turnover	25% relaxation in company turnover under qualifying requirement criteria	All Open Tenders

**Classification of BAs under SC/ST shall be governed under following guidelines:

- Proprietorship/ Single Ownership Firm: Proprietor of the firm should be from SC/ST community. Governing document shall be duly audited balance Sheet for the last FY bearing the name of proprietor.
- Partnership Firm: Only such firms shall qualify which have SC/ST partners holding equal to or more than 50% of the total ownership pattern of the firm. Governing document shall be Partnership Deed and audited balance sheet/ ITR for last FY.
- Private limited company: Only such firms shall qualify which have SC/ST directors holding equal to or more than 50% of the total ownership pattern of the firm. Governing document shall be Memorandum of Understanding (MoU) and/or Article of Association (AoA).

Governing document shall be Memorandum of Understanding (MoU) and/or Article of Association (AoA).

Note: Certification from SC/ST commission shall be required for deciding upon SC/ST status of a person.

10.0 QUALITY

10.1 Knowledge of Requirements

The Associate shall be deemed to have carefully examined and to have knowledge of the equipment, the general and other conditions, specifications, schedules, drawings, etc. forming part of the Contract and also to have satisfied himself as to the nature and character of the work to be executed and the type of the equipment and duties required including wherever necessary of the site conditions and relevant matters and details. Any information thus procured or otherwise

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No	0	Page 11 of 47

obtained from TPCODL/Consultants shall not in any way relieve the Associate from his responsibility and executing the works in accordance with the terms of contract.

10.2 Material/Equipment/Works Quality

The items / works under the scope of the Associate shall be of the best quality and workmanship according to the latest engineering practice and shall be manufactured from materials of best quality considering strength and durability for their best performance and, in any case, in accordance with the specifications set forth in this Contract. All material shall be new. Substitution of specified material or variation from the process of fabrication/ construction/ manufacture may be permitted but only with the prior written approval of the TPCODL.

10.3 Adherence to Rules & Regulations

The Associate shall procure and/or fabricate/erect all materials and equipment in accordance with all requirements of Central and State enactment, rules and regulations governing such work in India and at site. This shall not be construed as relieving the Associate from complying with any requirement of TPCODL as enumerated in the Contract which may be more rigid than and not contrary to the above mentioned rules, nor providing such construction as may be required by the above mentioned rules and regulations. In case of variance of the Technical Specification from the laws, ordinance, rules and regulations governing the work, the Associate shall immediately notify the same to the TPCODL. It is the sole responsibility of the Associate, however, to determine that such variance exists. Wherever required by rules and regulations, the Associate shall also obtain the statutory authorities' approval for the plant, machinery and equipment to be supplied by the Associate.

10.4 Specifications and Standards

The Associate shall follow all codes and standards referred in the Contract Document. Codes and standards of other may be followed by the Associate with the prior written approval of TPCODL, provided materials, supplies and equipment according to the standard are equal to or better than the corresponding standards specified in the Contract.

Brand names mentioned in the Contract documents are for the purpose of establishing the type and quality of products to be used. The Associate shall not change the brand name and qualities of the bought out items without the prior written approval of the TPCODL. All such products and equipment shall be used or installed in strict accordance with original manufacturer's recommendations, unless otherwise directed by the TPCODL. In any circumstances the codes, specimen and standards prescribed by any government agency should not be violated.

11.0 INSPECTION/PARTICIPATION

11.1 Right to Carry Out Inspection

TPCODL reserves the right to send its representatives for inspection or participation at various stages of contract execution listed below, applicable as per contract construction.

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No	0	Page 12 of 47

- During basic design and detail engineering of material/ Equipment carried out by Associate /Outsourced Agencies.
- During manufacturing stages of the product at Associate's/Associate's Outsourced Agency's Plant/Facility.
- During Pre-dispatch Inspection and Testing of finished/manufactured product at Associate's/Associate's outsourced Agency's Plant/Facility.
- During Installation & Commissioning Activities/Stages.
- Prior to Clearing of the completed installation for commissioning.
- Any other stage as find appropriate by TPCODL during contract execution time.

All inspections and participations shall be carried out by TPCODL giving written intimation to the Associate or receiving appropriate advance written inspection call from the Associate, unless otherwise specified elsewhere in the contract document.

11.2 Facilitating Inspection

The Associate shall provide all opportunities and information to TPCODL's engineers to get acquainted with the technical know-how and the methods and practices adopted by the Associate in basic and detail engineering. The Associate shall provide documents, drawings, calculations etc. as may be required by TPCODL's Engineers.

The Associate shall provide free of charge office accommodation, office facilities, secretarial services, communication facilities, general and drawing office stationary, etc. as may be reasonably required by the TPCODL's engineers. Similarly, facilities shall also be provided by Associate's outsource agencies/ partners/ authorized dealers (collectively termed as sub associates) if such basic and detail engineering activities are carried out in the design offices of sub-Associates.

The Associate shall be responsible for the safety of employees of TPCODL/Third Party Agency when they are at the Associate's /Associate's outsource agency's plant or facility for carrying out/witnessing inspection/testing. All statutory safety precautions as applicable shall be followed by the Associate during Inspection Testing. If TPCODL inspectors are not satisfied with the safety arrangements at the plant, TPCODL have the right to call off inspection till such time corrective action is taken by the Associate.

Before raising the call for pre-dispatch final inspection and testing, the Associate shall conduct all the tests—type tests, routine tests etc-as specified in the contract document and submit copies of the test certificates to TPCODL along with the inspection call, for scrutiny of TPCODL.

The Associate and TPCODL shall jointly document all the observations, comments and action points after completion of inspection and it shall be binding on the Associate to provide compliance on all the points requiring compliance and furnish the compliance report to the designated authority of TPCODL for receiving clearance for dispatch of materials

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No	0	Page 13 of 47

11.3 Third Party Nomination

TPCODL also may nominate a third party for the purpose of carrying out the inspection and such an agency shall be entitled to all the rights and privileges of TPCODL as far as conducting the inspection.

11.4 Waiver of Inspections

TPCODL on its own discretion shall chose to waive off any inspection and ask the Associate to submit all the test reports as applicable as per contract specifications, related to inspection and testing of the goods ordered for scrutiny and clearance for dispatch.

11.5 Incorrect Inspection Call

In case it is observed that the material offered for inspection is not ready at the time of TPCODL inspection visit rendering it as futile, all costs towards such inspection shall be recovered from the BA. Taxes as applicable on such recoveries shall be borne by the BA.

12.0 MDCC & DELIVERY OF MATERIALS

12.1 Material Dispatch Clearance Certificate

Associate shall deliver material/goods/equipment against Supply Contracts or Supply Part of Composite/Service Contracts only after receiving Material Dispatch Clearance Certificate (hereafter termed as MDCC) issued by designated authority of TPCODL. Material delivered at TPCODL stores or at project site without a valid MDCC issued by the designated official of TPCODL shall be rejected. MDCC shall be issued to associate furnishing compliance report on the action points documented during pre-dispatch inspection and testing at Associate's/ Sub Associate's plant/ facility. In case Pre-dispatch inspection is waived at the discretion of TPCODL, then, MDCC shall be issued on receiving all the test reports-routine& type-from the Associate and finding them in order.

The associate shall include and provide for securely protecting and packing the materials so as to avoid loss or damage during handling and transport by air, sea, rail and road or any other means.

All such packing shall allow to the extent possible for easy removal and checking at Site. The associate shall take special precautions to prevent rusting of steel and iron parts during transit by sea. Gas seals or other materials shall be utilized by the associate for protection against moisture during transit of all Plant and Equipment.

Each Equipment or parts of Equipment shall be tagged with reference to the assembly drawings and corresponding part numbers. Each bale or package shall contain a packing note quoting specifically the name of the associate, item description, quantity, item / package identification.

All packing cases, containers, packing and other similar materials shall be new and supplied free by the associate and it shall not be required to be returned to the associate.

Notwithstanding anything stated in this clause, the associate shall be entirely responsible for loss, damage or depreciation or deterioration to the materials and supplies due to faulty and/or insecure packing or otherwise during transportation to the Site until otherwise provided herein.

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No	0	Page 14 of 47

In case of the consignments dispatched by road, the associate shall ensure that it or its subcontractors:

- i) Identify and obtain the correct type of trucks/trailers, keeping in view the nature of consignments to be dispatched.
- ii) Take such actions as may be necessary to avoid all possible chances of damages during transit and to ensure that all packages are firmly secured.

Timelines for inspection and MDCC is as below:

S. No.	Inspection	MDCC issuance time including Inspection time (max.)
1	Outside Bhubaneswar	12 days
2	Within Bhubaneswar	5 days
3	Waiver*	3 working days

^{*} Associate is expected to raise the inspection call assuming that Inspection shall be carried out by TPCODL. The decision for waiver of inspection shall be on sole discretion of TPCODL.

12.2 Right to Rejection on Receipt

Goods/Material/Equipment delivered in condition physically damaged & incomplete as a product ordered, or not packed and transported as per the terms and conditions of the contract is liable to be rejected. Such item shall be lifted back by Associates within 15 days from receipt of rejection note from TPCODL and have to supply back the material within next 30 days or within the timeframe mutually decided by Associate and TPCODL.

If delivery of the material is beyond the agreed time, Liquidated damage clause, mentioned in this GCC separately shall be applicable; but the period for levy of LD shall be considered as per the original delivery schedule and not from the agreed timelines for material rectification.

12.3 Consignee

Unless otherwise specified in the Contract Document, Materials/ Goods/ Equipment shall be consigned to "Stores-In-Charge", TPCODL, Bhubaneswar.

12.4 Submission of mandatory documents on Delivery

Following documents shall be mandatorily submitted by BA along with supply of material to TPCODL stores/site:

S. No.	Documents	Requisite
1	Invoice copy in original	With all consignments
2	LR copy	Wherever required
3	Packing list	With all consignments

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No	0	Page 15 of 47

4	MDCC	With all consignments
5	Purchase order / Release order	Signed copy
6	Test certificates	With all consignments
7	Inspection/JVR report	In case pre-dispatch inspection is conducted
8	Device data in CD as per template for metering items	Wherever applicable

12.5 Dispatch and Delivery Instructions

S. No.	Instructions
1	Purchase order/ Release order no. shall be mentioned on invoice and on material
2	TPCODL material code and material description shall be mentioned in invoice and on material.
3	"Property of TPCODL" shall be embossed on material.
4	The material shall be properly sealed and packed in standard packing as per purchase order terms & conditions.
5	The weight and quantity of material shall be mentioned wherever applicable
6	The material supplied shall be co-related with the packing list.
7	The name plate detail on equipment shall include Material code, Material description, specification detail of material [as applicable], Serial No. Year of manufacturing, PO/ RO no. and date, "PROPERTY OF TPCODL, Bhubaneswar", Guarantee period and Associate's name.
8	In case of manual unloading, supplier / transporter shall deploy sufficient Labour for unloading the material at TPCODL central store. For heavy item(s), crane will be provided by TPCODL [unloading cost will be recovered from the associate].
9	The driver should have valid License and one helper in truck. All the documents of truck like registration papers, PUC etc. should be available in Truck.
10	BA representative should accompany the material and get it unloaded / stacked in his presence wherever possible.

13.0 GUARANTEE

13.1 Guarantee of Performance

Associates shall stand guarantee that the equipment and material supplied under the contract is free from design, manufacturing, material, construction, erection & installation and workmanship & quality defects and is capable of its due, rated and intended quality performance, as an integrated product delivered under the contract, for a specific period termed as Guarantee Period(as elaborated elsewhere in this clause). The Associate should also guarantee that the

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No	0	Page 16 of 47

equipment/material is new and unused except for the usage required for the tests and checks required as part of quality assurance.

13.2 Guarantee Period

The Guarantee Period will be equipment/service/work specific and shall be as specified in the Standard Specifications of TPCODL for the equipment/material/service/work and where standard specifications are not part of contract documents or guarantee period is not specified in the standard specifications,, the guarantee period shall be as per the Special Terms and Conditions of the Contract. In case of no mention of the guarantee period in standard specifications or SCC Guarantee Period will be 12 Months from the Date of Commissioning or 24 months from the date of delivery of final lot of supplies made, whichever is earlier.

13.3 Failure in Guarantee Period (GP)

If the equipment and material supplied under the contract fails to perform its due, rated & intended quality performance, during the Guarantee period, the associate is liable to undertake repair/rectify/replace the equipment and material supplied within time frame specified in the SCC or elsewhere in the contract documents at associate's cost to make the equipment and material supplied/service or work rendered under the contract of performing its due, rated and intended quality performance. If Associate fails to repair/rectify/replace the equipment or material supplied rendered under the contract, failed in Guarantee Period, TPCODL will be at liberty to get the same done at Associate's risks and costs and recover all such expenses plus the TPCODL's own charges (@ 20% of expenses incurred), from the Associate or from the "Security cum Performance Deposit" as the case may be.

If during the Warranty/ Guarantee period some parts of the supplies are replaced owing to the defects/ damages under the Warranty, the Warranty period for such replaced parts shall be until the expiry of twelve months from the date of such replacement or renewal or until the end of original Guarantee period, whichever is later.

Any repairs during the Guarantee Period shall be carried out by the Associate within 30 days of reporting the issue to Associate by TPCODL. However, if replacement of the Equipment is required, Associate shall notify the same to TPCODL within 7 days of reporting the issue by TPCODL. Thereafter, the total time for supply of new equipment/ material shall be equal to the original delivery period of that equipment/ material as specified in the Contract. In case the Associate is not able to rectify/ replace the faulty equipment/ material within the stipulated timelines as mentioned above, penalty shall be levied as per the Liquidated Damages clause mentioned in this document. The penalty amount shall be recovered from the payment due to the vendor or by encashment of the SPBG as the case may be.

13.4 Cost of repairs on failure in GP

The cost of repairs/rectification/replacement, required transportation, site inspection /mobilization/dismantling and re-installation costs as applicable, to be borne by Associate. The

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No	0	Page 17 of 47

Associate has to ensure that the interruption in the usage of intended purpose of the equipment is minimized to the maximum extent In lieu of the time taken for repairs/rectification/replacement.

13.5 Guarantee period for Goods Outsourced

If the Associate outsources partly equipment/materials/services from third party as mutually agreed upon at the pre award stage of contract, TPCODL shall have the benefit of any additional guarantee period if provided by the third party for the part supplied/executed by them.

13.6 Latent Defect

Hidden defects in manufacturing or design of the product supplied and which could not be identified by the tests conducted but later manifested during operation of the equipment are termed as latent defects. Associates shall further be responsible for 'free replacement' for another period of THREE years from the end of the guarantee period for any 'Latent Defects' if noticed and reported by the Company.

13.7 Support beyond the Guarantee Period

The Associate shall ensure availability of spares and necessary support for a period of atleast 10 years post completion of guarantee period of equipment supplied against the contract.

14.0 LIQUIDATED DAMAGES

- a) For supplies which are of standalone use, multiple in quantities and having a single final delivery schedule, Liquidated damages shall be levied without prejudice to any of the other contractual rights of TPCODL, as described below:
 - For delay of each week and part thereof from the delivery schedule specified in the contract, 1% of contract value corresponding to undelivered quantity, provided full quantity is supplied within 130% of the original contract time. If full contractual quantity is not delivered within 130% of contract time for delivery, TPCODL has the right to levy LD on the entire contract value, subject to a maximum of 10% of the total contract value.
- b) For Supplies having phased delivery schedule as per contract terms, standalone use and multiple in quantities, Liquidated damages shall be levied without prejudice to any of the other contractual rights of TPCODL, as described below:

For the purpose of calculating and applying LD, each delivery lot shall be considered separately. For delay of each week and part thereof, from the delivery schedule specified for the lot, 1% of the contract value corresponding to the undelivered quantity of the lot subject to a maximum of 10% of the total contract value of the subject lot. However, if full contractual quantity is not delivered within 130% of contract time for delivery, TPCODL has the right to levy LD on the entire contract value, subject to a maximum of 10% of the total contract value. Deduction of LD shall be on landed cost i.e contract value inclusive of taxes and in pursuant statutory compliance GST would be applicable at the stipulated rate and the same shall be borne by Business Associate. In case of LD deduction, a GST invoice shall be issued by TPCODL as a proof of deduction/ recovery.

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No	0	Page 18 of 47

14.1 LD Waiver Request

Any request of LD waiver shall be submitted within thirty (30) days of deducting LD. Request submitted beyond the timeline shall not be entertained.

15.0 UNLAWFUL ACTIVITIES

The Associate shall have to ensure that none of its employees are engaged in any unlawful activities (whether covered under the scope of the present GCC or not) subversive of the TPCODL's interest failing which appropriate action (legal or otherwise) may be taken against the Associate by the TPCODL, in accordance with the terms of the present GCC.

16.0 CONFIDENTIALITY

Associate and its employees or representatives thereof shall strictly maintain the confidentiality of various information they come across while executing the contract as detailed below.

16.1 Documents

All maps, plans, drawings, specifications, schemes and other documents or information related to the Contract/Project and the subject matter contained therein and all other information given to the Associate by the TPCODL in connection with the performance of the contract shall be held confidential by the Associate and shall remain the property of the TPCODL and shall not be used or disclosed to third parties by the Associate for any purpose other than for which they have been supplied or prepared. The Associate may disclose to third parties, upon execution of confidentiality agreements, such part of the drawings, specifications or information if such disclosure is necessary for the performance of the Work provided such third parties agree in writing to keep such information confidential to the same extent and degree as provided herein, for the benefit of the TPCODL.

16.2 Geographical Data

Maps, layouts and photographs of the unit/plant including its surrounding regions showing vital installation for national security of country or those of TPCODL shall not be published or disclosed to the third parties or taken out of the country without prior written approval of the TPCODL and upon execution of confidentiality agreements satisfactory to the TPCODL with such third parties prior to disclosure.

16.3 Associate's Processes

Title to secret processes if any developed by the Associate on an exclusive basis and employed in the design of the equipment shall remain with the Associate. TPCODL shall hold in confidence such processes and shall not disclose such processes to the third parties without prior approval of the Associate and execution by such third parties of secrecy agreements satisfactory to the Associate prior to disclosure. Upon completion of contract, such processes shall become the property of the TPCODL. Title to technical specifications, drawings, flow sheets, norms, calculations, diagrams, interpretations of test results, schematics, layouts and such other information, which the Associate has supplied to the TPCODL under the Contract shall be passed on to the TPCODL. The TPCODL

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No	0	Page 19 of 47

shall have the right to use these for construction, erection, start-up, Trial Run, operation, maintenance, modifications and/or expansion of the works including for the manufacture of spare parts.

16.4 Exclusions

The provision of Clauses 16.1 to 16.3 shall not apply to information:

- Which at the time of disclosure are in the public domain which later on become part of public domain through no fault of the party concerned, or
- Which were in the possession of the party concerned prior to disclosure to him by the party, or
- Which were received by the party concerned after the time of disclosure without restriction on disclosure or use, from a third party who did not acquire such information directly or indirectly from the other party or has no obligation of confidentiality for such information.

16.5 Violation

In case of violation of this clause, the Associate is liable to pay compensation and damages as may be determined by the competent authority of TPCODL.

17.0 INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS

If, in the course of performance of its functions and duties as envisaged by the scope of the present GCC, the Associate acquires or develops, any unique knowledge or information which would be covered, or, is likely to be covered within the definition of a trademark, copyright, patent, business secret, geographical indication or any other form of intellectual property right, it shall be obliged, under the terms of this present GCC, to share such knowledge or information with the TPCODL. All rights, with respect to, or arising from such intellectual property, as afore mentioned, shall solely vest in TPCODL.

Moreover, the Associate undertakes not to breach any intellectual property right vesting in a third party/parties, whether by breach of statutory provision, passing off, or otherwise. In the event of any such breach, the Associate shall be wholly liable to compensate, indemnify or make good any loss suffered by such third party/parties, or any compensation/damages arising from any legal proceeding/s, or otherwise. No liability of TPCODL shall arise in this respect, and any costs, damages, expenses, compensation payable by TPCODL in this regard to a third party/parties, arising from a legal proceeding/s or otherwise, shall be recoverable from the Associate.

18.0 INDEMNITY

The Associate shall at all times indemnify, keep indemnified and hold harmless the TPCODL and its officers, directors, employees, affiliates, agents, successors and assigns against all actions, claims, demands, costs, charges and expenses arising from or incurred by reason of any infringement of patent, trade mark, registered design, copy rights and/or industrial property rights by manufacture, sale or use of the equipment supplied by the Associate whether or not the TPCODL is held liable for

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No	0	Page 20 of 47

by any court judgement. In this connection, the TPCODL shall pass on all claims made against him to the Associate for settlement.

The Associate assumes responsibility for and shall indemnify and save harmless the TPCODL from all liability, claims, costs, expenses, taxes and assessments including penalties, punitive damages, attorney's fees and court costs which are or may be required to be paid by the TPCODL and its officers, directors, employees, affiliates, agents, successors and assigns arising from any breach of the Associate's obligations under the Contract or for which the Associate has assumed responsibilities under the Contract including those imposed under any local or national law or laws, or in respect to all salaries, wages or other compensation for all persons employed by the Associate or his Sub-Associates or suppliers in connection with the performance of any work covered by the Contract. The Associate shall execute, deliver and shall cause his Sub-Associate and suppliers to execute and deliver, such other further instruments and to comply with all the requirements of such laws and regulation as may be necessary there under to conform and effectuate the Contract and to protect the TPCODL.

The TPCODL shall not be held responsible for any accident or damages incurred or claims arising, due to the Associate's error there from prior to completion of work. The Associate shall be liable for such accidents and after completion of work for such accidents as the case may be due to negligence on his part to carry out Work in accordance with Indian laws and regulations and the specifications set forth herein.

19.0 LIABILITY & LIMITATIONS

19.1 Liability

Except for any specific liability which may be identified in the Contract and which may be payable hereunder, Associate shall not be liable for any special, incidental, indirect, or consequential Damages or any loss of business Contracts, revenues or other financial loss (or equivalents thereof no matter how claimed, computed or characterized) arising out of or in connection with the Performance of the Work or supply of Goods *unless caused by Associate's negligence, willful misconduct or breach of contract.*

If the Associate is a joint venture or consortium, all concerned parties shall be jointly and severally bound to the TPCODL for the fulfillment of the provisions of the Contract. The consortium or the joint venture shall designate one party as their leader, who will be the coordinator between the parties and TPCODL. The constituents & leader of the consortium or joint venture shall not be changed without the prior consent of TPCODL.

TPCODL shall have no liability or any special, incidental, indirect or consequential Damages for any loss of Business Contracts, revenues or other financial loss arising out of this Contract.

19.2 Limitation of Liability

The total liability of Associate against any contract shall be limited to the Total All Inclusive Contract Value.

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No	0	Page 21 of 47

20.0 FORCE MAJEURE

Force Majeure applies if the performance by either Party ("the Affected Party") of its obligations under Contract is materially and adversely affected.

"Force Majeure" shall mean any event or circumstance or combination of events or circumstances referred below and their consequences that wholly or partly prevents or unavoidably delays any Party in the performance of its obligations under this Agreement, but only and to the extent that such events and circumstances are not within the reasonable control, directly or indirectly, of the Affected Party and could not have been avoided even if the Affected Party had taken reasonable care:

- Act of war (whether declared or undeclared), invasion, armed conflict or act of foreign enemy, embargo, blockade, revolution, riot, bombs, religious strife or civil commotion, etc. Politically motivated sabotage, or terrorism, etc.
- Action or Act of Government or Governmental agency for which remedy is beyond the control of the affected parties.
 Any act of God.

Note: Causes like power breakdown/ shortages/fire/strikes, accidents etc do not fall under Force Majeure.

Time being the essence of the Contract, if either party is prevented from the performance of its obligations in whole or in part due to an event of Force Majeure, then provided Notice of happening of any event by the Affected Party is given to the other party within seven (7) days from the date of occurrence of such event, which DIRECTLY has impact on works and submitted details and quantum of resulting effect, but at the same time had made all possible efforts to mitigate and overcome effects thereof, the Affected Party's performance under this Contract shall be suspended until such event ceases and the Scheduled Completion shall be delayed accordingly.

If Force Majeure event(s) continue for a period of more than three months, the parties shall hold consultation to discuss the further course of action.

Neither party shall be considered to be in default or in breach of its obligation under the Contract to the extent that performance of such obligation by either party is prevented by any circumstances of Force Majeure which arise after effective date of Contract.

Neither party can claim any compensation from the other party on account of Force Majeure.

21.0 SUSPENSION OF CONTRACT

21.1 Suspension for Convenience

TPCODL may, at any time and at its sole option, suspend execution of all or any portions of the schedule of items of contract to be supplied/work to executed by Associate under the contract by providing to the Associate at least two business days written notice for contracts having contract

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No	0	Page 22 of 47

completion period less than sixty days and at least seven business days' notice for all other contracts.

Upon receipt of any such notice, the Associate shall respond as follows as applicable as per contract construction.

- Immediately discontinue further supply of material/goods specified in the suspension notice for supply contracts
- Immediately discontinue further service/work and supply of materials of those services/materials/work specified in the suspension notice for service /composite contract
- Promptly make every reasonable effort to obtain suspension, upon terms satisfactory to TPCODL, of all orders, outsourcing arrangements, and rental Contracts to the extent that they relate to performance of the portion of Work suspended by the notice.
- Protect and maintain the portion of the service/Work already completed, including the portion of the Work suspended hereunder, unless otherwise specifically stated in the notice.
- Continue delivering/carrying out the supply/service/work items as per contract conditions, which do not fall under purview of the suspension notice.

On receipt of resumption notice from TPCODL, the Associate shall resume execution of contract as specified in the resumption notice, within the time frame specified in the resumption notice.

21.2 Suspension for Breach of Contract conditions.

TPCODL shall suspend execution of whole/or part thereof the contract till such time Associate complies with the conditions stipulated under section clause 22.1 for breach/default of contract conditions.

21.3 Compensation in lieu of Suspension

If the suspension of the contract in whole or in part is for convenience of TPCODL and not due to any breach of contract conditions by the associate, TPCODL at its discretion shall consider compensating all reasonable additional costs incurred by Associate in lieu of suspension of whole or part of contract, on representation of the Associate providing justified estimates of such additional costs and such estimates are found acceptable and approved by competent authority of TPCODL.

If the suspension of contract in whole or part thereof is due to breach of contract conditions (refer clause 22.1) by the Associate, Associate shall not be entitled for any compensation for any cost incurred in lieu of suspension of whole or part of contract and also shall be liable for compensating all the losses arising to TPCODL in lieu of suspension of contract. Resumption notice shall be subject to the Associate taking corrective action for the breach of contract conditions within the time frame and as per the terms specified in the suspension notice.

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No	0	Page 23 of 47

22 TERMINATION OF CONTRACT

22.1 Termination for Default/Breach of Contract

The contract / PO /RC shall be subject to termination by TPCODL in case of breach of the contract by the Associate which shall include but not be limited to the following:

- a. Withdrawal or intimation by the Associate of its intent to withdraw or surrender the execution / completion of the contracted work /PO or failure in ensuring adherence to any delivery schedules, in deviation of the contract/PO.
- b. Refusal or neglect on the part of the Associate to supply material/equipment of quantity or quality as specified by TPCODL and within the timeframe as specified in the contract document or refusal or neglect to execute the services/work in terms of the agreed standards of quantity or quality and/or within the timeframe specified in the contract/PO.
- c. Failure in any respect to perform any portion of the Work contracted with promptness, diligence, or in accordance with the terms of the contract.
- d. Failure to furnish guarantees as specified and /or failure to comply with the terms thereof.
- e. Failure to furnish such relevant documents or information within the time specified which may be necessary for due execution / completion of the works and documentation.
- f. Liquidation, bankruptcy either voluntary or involuntary OR entering into any composition or compromise with its creditors, or Insolvency.
- g. In case any reasonable information has been received by TPCODL that Associate has adopted/ or attempted to adopt any unethical conduct, action in award of the contract /PO or at any time thereafter.
- h. Failure to comply with applicable statutory provisions as contained in the contract or failure to comply with the applicable laws.
- i. Failure to comply with safety regulations/clauses stipulated in the contract or as may be generally instructed by TPCODL.

If the default or breach as specified under clause 22 (except sub clause g thereof) be committed by the associate for the first time, TPCODL shall issue, along the with notice of default or breach, a warning notice instructing the associate to take remedial/corrective action within the time frame stipulated in the warning notice and not to repeat the same in future. The timeframe for corrective action by the associate shall be specific to the nature of breach of contract and the same shall not be objected to by the Associate. If the Associate fails to comply with the instructions in the warning notice or in taking corrective action to the satisfaction of TPCODL then TPCODL may terminate the entire or part of contract at its discretion by issuing termination notice without incurring any liability on this ground.

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No	0	Page 24 of 47

In case the contract is terminated for any breach of the nature specified in clause 22 g stated above, TPCODL shall have the right to terminate all the contracts TPCODL is having with the Associate by issuing termination notice which shall be without prejudice to the other rights of TPCODL available to it under law.

Without prejudice to its right to terminate for breach of contract, TPCODL may, without assigning any reason, terminate the Contract in whole or in part at any time at its discretion while the contract is in force by serving a written notice of two weeks to the Associate.

In the event of TPCODL having proceeded with termination of the contract the associate shall comply and proceed further in the following manner:

- a) Associate shall discontinue the supply, on the expiry of the said period of two weeks.
- b) Associate shall ensure that no further steps are being taken towards discharge of the obligations, terms and conditions as contained in the contract/PO. This shall include initiation of actions not limited to discontinuation of other allied and associated arrangements which the associate might have entered into with third parties for due discharge of its obligations under the contract with TPCODL.
- c) The Associate shall perform thereafter such tasks as may be necessary to preserve and protect the terminated portion of the material/service/work in progress and the materials and equipment at TPCODL sites or in transit thereto. However the associate shall continue to fulfill its contractual obligations with regard to the part of contract not terminated.
- d) It shall be open for TPCODL to conduct a joint assessment with the associate of the material, supplies, equipment ,works or in general as to the subject matter of the contract in regard to which the associate claims having completed its obligations before or during such termination.
- e) It shall be open to TPCODL to seek invocation of the performance bank guarantee or any other guarantee or other security deposit by whatever name called submitted by the associate, which shall not be objected to or protested against by the associate.

In case of termination of the contract the parties agree to be governed inter alia by the following:

- a) In case TPCODL exercises its right of termination as stated above the associate shall not dispute or object to the same.
- b) The Associate shall be entitled to receive and claim only such payments OR sums of money from TPCODL as may be found payable to it in regard to works executed by it under the terms of the contract and no other claim of any nature whatsoever shall be made by the Associate.
- c) All such provisions which the parties have agreed to survive and prevail even after termination of the contract shall remain effective despite the termination.

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No	0	Page 25 of 47

In the event of such termination, TPCODL may finish the Work by whatever method it may deem expedient, including the hiring of services and /or purchase of material equipment from such third parties as TPCODL may deem fit or may itself provide any labor or materials and perform any part of the Work. The associate undertakes to bear the incremental costs if any paid by TPCODL in such a case attributable to failure on the part of the associate. The Associate in such a case shall not be entitled to receive any further payments and any sums found payable to it may be adjusted by TPCODL against the amount recoverable from him on this ground. The same shall be without prejudice to other rights available to TPCODL under law against the associate.

Upon the termination of any of the contract due to occurrence of any circumstances provided in clauses stated above and constituting repeated breach or misconduct, TPCODL shall be entitled to bar the associates its agents, affiliates from undertaking any negotiation / tendering, bidding, participation activities concerning TPCODL for a period of two years from date of such termination. The same shall be without prejudice to other rights available to TPCODL.

22.2 Termination for Convenience of Associate

Associate at its convenience may request for termination of contract, clearly assigning the reason for such request. TPCODL has full right to accept, reject or partially accept such request. However, associate shall continue its supply as per contract till final approval is given to associates for such termination.

22.3 Termination for Convenience of TPCODL

TPCODL at its sole discretion may terminate the contract by giving 30 days prior notice in writing or through email to the Associate. TPCODL shall pay the Associate for all the supplies/ services rendered till the actual date of contract termination against submission of invoice by the Associate to that effect.

23.0 DISPUTE RESOLUTION & ARBITRATION

In case of any dispute or difference the parties shall endeavour to resolve the same through conciliatory and amicable measures within 15 Days failing which the matter may be referred by either party for resolution by the sole arbitrator to be appointed mutually by both the parties. The arbitral proceedings shall be conducted in accordance with Arbitration and Conciliation Act 1996 and the place of arbitration shall be Bhubaneswar. The language to be used at proceedings shall be English and the award of the arbitrator shall be final and binding on the parties. The parties shall bear their respective costs of arbitration. The associate shall continue to discharge its obligations towards due performance of the works as per the terms of the contract during the arbitration proceedings unless otherwise directed in writing by TPCODL or suspended by the arbitrator. Further, TPCODL shall continue making such payments as may be found due and payable to the associate for such works.

23.1 Governing Laws and Jurisdiction

The parties shall be subject to the jurisdiction of the courts of law in Bhubaneswar and any matter arising here from shall be subject to applicable law in force in India.

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No	0	Page 26 of 47

24.0 ATTRIBUTES OF GCC

24.1 Cancellation

The Company reserves the right to cancel, add, delete at its sole discretion, all or any terms of this GCC or any contract, order or terms agreed between the parties in pursuance without assigning any reasons and without any compensation to the Associates.

24.2 Severability

If any portion of this GCC is held to be void, invalid, or otherwise unenforceable, in whole or part, the remaining portions of this GCC shall remain in effect.

24.3 Order of Priority

In case of any discrepancies between the stipulations in General Conditions of the Contract (GCC) and Special Conditions of Contract (SCC), the GCC shall stand superseded by the SCC to the extent stipulated hereinabove while balance portion of respective clauses of GCC shall continue to be applicable.

25.0 ERRORS AND OMISSIONS

The Associate shall be responsible for all discrepancies, errors and omissions in the drawings, documents or other information submitted by him, irrespective of whether these have been approved, reviewed or otherwise accepted by the TPCODL or not. However any error in design/drawing arising out of any incorrect data/written information from TPCODL will not be considered as error and omissions on part of the Associate.

26.0 TRANSFER OF TITLES

The title of ownership and property to all equipment, materials, drawings & documents shall pass to the TPCODL on acceptance of material by store/site after Inspection.

However, such passing of title of ownership and property to the TPCODL shall not in any way absolve, dilute or diminish the responsibility and obligations of the Associate under this Contract including loss or damages and all risks, which shall vest with the Associate.

27.0 INSURANCE

The Contractor shall take out the Insurance Policies which shall cover all risks including the following, as applicable:-

- a) The value of the policy shall cover the total value of all the items till they are handed over to TPCODL.
- b) TPCODL shall be the principal holder of the policy. The Associate shall be the loss payee under the policy. Associate / Sub-contractor of the Associate shall not be holders or beneficiaries in the policy nor shall they be named in the policy. TPCODL reserves the exclusive right to assign the policy.

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No	0	Page 27 of 47

- c) While the payment of premium may be phased in agreement with the insurance company, at no time shall goods and services required to be provided by the associate shall remain uninsured in accordance with (a) above.
- d) A copy of the Insurance policy shall be made available to TPCODL prior to first dispatch lot of any Equipment and policy shall be kept alive and valid at all times up to the stage of final acceptance.
- e) TPCODL reserves the right to take out whatever policy that is deemed necessary by him if the associate fails to keep the said policy alive and valid at all times and/or causes lapses in payment of premium thereby jeopardizing the said policy. The cost of such policy(s) shall be recovered / deducted from the amount payable to the associate.
- f) The policy shall ensure that the TPCODL's decision regarding replacement of goods damaged, lost or rendered unusable shall be final.

In all cases, the associate shall lodge the claims with the underwriters and also settle the claims and shall also notify TPCODL of any filed claims. However, the associate shall proceed with the repairs and/or replacement of the equipment/components without waiting for the settlement of the claims. In case of seizure of materials by concerned authorities, the associate shall arrange prompt release against bond, security or cash as required. TPCODL, upon request by the associate, will extend all reasonable assistance to the associate in such a case.

All the insurance claims shall be processed and settled by the associate and the missing/damaged items shall be replaced/repaired by them without any extra cost to TPCODL and without affecting the completion time.

28.0 SUGGESTIONS & FEEDBACK

We welcome all our Business Associates to write to us about their experience with TPCODL; be it our Company, our services or our people. Each and every concern, issue, query and suggestion from you will help us to become a better company to work with and shall help us develop a strong bonding of trust and a long term relationship with you.

You may send your feedback by filling up our Business Associate Feedback Form enclosed herewith as *Annexure-E*. You can also log on to our website www.tpcentralodisha.com to provide your feedback.

- · Suggestions for us
- Feedback form
- Knowledge Sharing/ Experience with TPCODL
- Any issues with TPCODL.

Submission of feedback form is mandatory before the release of final payment to the BA.

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No	0	Page 28 of 47

29.0 CONTACT POINTS

In case Business Associate needs information with respect to payments or has any grievances, same may be lodged by log on to our website www.tpcentralodisha.com

30.0 LIST OF ANNEXURES

GENERAL.

S. No.	Subject	Annexure
1.	Performa for Bid Security Bank Guarantee	A
2.	Performa for Performance Bank Guarantee (CP cum EP)	В
3.	Performa for No Demand Certificate by Associate	С
4.	Performa For Application For Issuance of Consolidated TDS Certificate	D
5.	Business Associate Feedback Form	Е
6.	Acceptance Form For Participation In Reverse Auction Event	F
7.	Form for RTGS Payment	G
8.	Vendor Appraisal Form	Н
9.	Manufacturer Authorization Form	I

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No	0	Page 29 of 47

ANNEXURE-A PROFORMA FOR BID SECURITY BANK GUARANTEE

The TP Central Odisha Distribution Limited Bhubaneswar

WHEREAS, (Name of the Bidder)				
(hereinafter called "the BIDDER") has submitted his	bid dated	d	for	the (Name of
Contract)	(hereina	fter called "the	BID").	
KNOW ALL men by these presents	we	(Name	of	the
Bank)	of	(Name	of	the
Country)		having our	regist	ered
office at(hereinafter	r called "t	he BANK) are	bound u	into The TP
Central Odisha Distribution Limited (TPCODL) in the	sum of _			for
which payment well and truly to be made to the TPC and assigns by these presents.	ODL the	Bank binds him	self, his	successors
SEALED with the Common Seal of the said Bank this	s	_ day of	20)
The CONDITIONS of this obligation are:				

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No	0	Page 30 of 47

- i) If the Bidder withdraws his Bid during the period of bid validity specified in the Proforma of Bid or
- ii) If the Bidder having been notified of the acceptance of his Bid by the TPCODL during the period of bid validity fails or refuses to furnish the Contract Performance Bank Guarantee, in accordance with the Instructions to Bidders.

We undertake to pay the TPCODL upto the above amount upon receipt of its first written demand, provided that in its demand the TPCODL will note that amount claimed by it is due to it owing to the occurrence of one or both conditions, specifying the occurred condition or conditions.

This Guarantee will remain in force upto and including the date (No of days as mentioned in tender enquiry) days after the closing date of submission of bids as stated in the Invitation to Bid or as extended by you at any time prior to this date, notice of which extension to the Bank being hereby waived, and any demand in respect thereof should reach the Bank not later than the above date.

DATE		SIGNATURE OF	THE BANK	
WITNESS		SEAL	O,	
(Signature	Name & Address) (A	ut least 2 witnesses)		

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No	0	Page 31 of 47

ANNEXURE-B

PROFORMA FOR PERFORMANCE BANK GUARANTEE (CP cum EP)

(On Rs.100/- Stamp Paper) Note:

- a) Format shall be followed in toto b) Claim period of one month must be kept up c) The guarantee to be accompanied by the covering letter from the bank confirming the signature to the guarantee The TP Central Odisha Distribution Limited **Bhubaneswar** CP cum EP BG No..... Order/Contract No......dated....... You have entered into a Contract No with M/s. (hereinafter referred to as "the Vendor") for the supply cum erection / civil work of (hereinafter referred to as" the said Equipment") for the price and on the terms and conditions contained in the said contract. 2. In accordance with the terms of the said contract, "the Vendor" agreed to furnish you with an irrevocable, unconditional and acceptable bank guarantee for 10% of the value of contract and to be valid till the end of Guarantee period plus one month towards "Contract cum Equipment performance". For this purpose you have agreed to accept the guarantee. 3. In consideration thereof, we, irrevocably and unconditionally guarantee to pay to you on demand but in any case before the end of five working days from the date of the claim and without demur and without reference to "the Vendor" such amount or amounts not exceeding the sum of Rs. (Rupees only) being percent) of the total value of the contract on receipt of your intimating that "the
 - 4. You shall have the right to file / make your claim on us under the guarantee for a **further period of one month** from the date of expiry.

fulfillment and "the Vendor" shall have no right to question such judgment.

Vendor" has not fulfilled his contractual obligations. You shall be the sole judge for such non-

5. This guarantee shall not be revoked without express consent and shall not be affected by your granting time or any other indulgence to "the Vendor", which shall include but not be limited to, postponement from time to time of the exercise the same in you or any right which you may have against "the Vendor" and to exercise the same in any covenant contained or implied in the said contract or any other course or remedy or security available to you, and our Bank shall not be released from its obligations under this guarantee by your exercising any of your rights with

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No	0	Page 32 of 47

reference to matters aforesaid or any of them or by reasons of any other act or forbearance or other acts of omission or commission on your part or any other indulgence shown by you or by any other matter or thing whatsoever which under the law would, but for this provision have the effect of relieving our bank from its obligation under this guarantee.

- 6. We also agree that you shall be entitled at your option to enforce this guarantee against our bank as a principal debtor, in the first instance, notwithstanding any other security or guarantee that you may have in relation to "the Vendor's" liabilities in respect of the premises
- 7. This guarantee shall not be affected by any change in the constitution of our Bank or "the Vendor" or for any other reason whatsoever.
- 8. Any claim / extension under the guarantee can be lodge-able at outstation banks or at Bhubaneswar branch and claim will also be payable at Bhubaneswar Branch (to be confirmed by Bhubaneswar Branch by a letter to that effect in case BG is from the branch outside Bhubaneswar).

by Bhubaneswar Brand	h by a letter to that effe	ect in case BG is	from the branch outside
Bhubaneswar).			
9. Notwithstanding anythir	g herein contained, our	liability under this	guarantee is limited to
Rs	(Rupees		only
and the guarantee will	(Rupees_ remain in force upto an	d including	(Date) and shall be
	ne for such period or perio		
10. Unless a demand or	claim under this guaran	tee is received by	us in writing within one
months from	(expiry date) i.e. on	or before	(claim period end
	arged from all liabilities und		
Dated at	this	day of	20
	WDIII.		
	Bank's rub	ber stamp	
1. Banks full add	ress	_	

Designation of Signatory

2. Bank official number

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No	0	Page 33 of 47

ANNEXURE-C

PROFORMA FOR "NO DEMAND CERTIFICATE" BY ASSOCIATE

(On Company's Letter head or with Company Seal)
(To be submitted by the Associate to TPCODL Accounts Department at the time of receipt of full and final payment)

(Certificate No. CCP/002)

Name of the Project Order/ Contract No.	1220
Dated	A
Name of the Associate Scheme	60,
No. / Job No.	2,0
satisfaction and we further confirm that we have no claunder the said contract / W.O. Notwithstanding any protest recorded by us in	resaid Order No issued by TPCODL to our entire im whatsoever pending with TPCODL any correspondence, documents,
measurement books and / or final bills etc., we waive protest in future under this contract.	e all our rights to lodge any claim or
We are issuing this "NO DEMAND CERTIFICATE" in fa and with our free consent without any undue influence,	
Place	Name
	(Company Seal)

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No	0	Page 34 of 47

ANNEXURE-D

PROFORMA FOR APPLICATION FOR ISSUANCE OF CONSOLIDATED TDS CERTIFICATE

To be printed on the letterhead

To,
The TP Central Odisha Distribution Limited,
Bhubaneswar
Sub: Application for issuance of Consolidated TDS Certificate for the FY
Dear Sir,
I / we hereby request / authorize you to issue me / us a consolidate TDS Certificate for the financial year against tax deducted at source by you from my / our payments / bills during the said year from time to time under Chapter XVII – B of the Income Tax Act, 1961. For and on behalf of
Signature
Name
Address
Contact No. (Land Line)
(Mobile)
PAN#
Assessing authority

ATTACH THE COPY OF PAN CARD

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS			
Rev. No	0	Page 35 of 47		

ANNEXURE-E

BUSINESS ASSOCIATE FEEDBACK FORM

With an objective to improve our internal processes and systems, and serve you better, we solicit your valuable feedback & suggestions. It is estimated that it will take about 10 minutes to complete this survey. We assure you that your feedback shall be kept confidential. Please send the duly filled feedback form in the "TPCODL addressed - attached envelop"

You are associated with us as			-
☐ OEMs ☐ Service Contractor ☐ Material Service	uppliers	☐ Material & Manpower	Supplier
		.0.1	
You are associated with us for			
☐ Less than 1 year ☐ More than 1 year but le	ess than (3 years ☐ More than 3 y	years
		69	
Your office is located at	<		
☐ Bhubaneswar ☐ Within 200 kms from Bhub	oaneswa	r □ More than 200 Bhubaneswar) kms from
Your nearly turnover with TPCODL			
☐ Less than 25 Lacs ☐ 25 Lacs to 1 Crore	,	☐ More than 1 Cr.	
Additional Information			
Your Name			
Your Designation			
Your Organization			
Contact Nos.			
Email			

We once again thank you for your participation in this survey. Please spare 10 minutes to give your feedback on following pages (Section A to E)

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS			
Rev. No	0	Page 36 of 47		

SECTION - A

(Please $\sqrt{}$ mark in the relevant box and give your remarks / suggestions / information for our improvement).

•	vernent).						
		1	2	3	4	5	
S. No.	Parameters	Do Not Agree	Slightly in Agreement	In Fair Agreement	Mostly in Agreement	Fully Agree	Remarks/ Suggestion
1	You receive all relevant queries / tenders from us in timely manner.						
2	We provide you enough lead time to respond to our queries / tenders.						
3	We provide you adequate support (drawings, documents, clarifications, briefing etc.) to enable you meet our requirements.					577	Þ
4	All following elements of our contract / purchase order are rational :						
4.1	Scope of Work			O	•		
4.2	Delivery / Execution Schedule						
4.3	Payment Terms						
4.4	Liquidated Damages						
4.5	Performance Guarantee						
5	Our purchase orders / contracts are simple, specific & easy to understand						
6	TPCODL demonstrate willingness to be flexible in administration of Contract / Purchase Order						
7	We provide timely responses / clarifications to your queries						
8	TPCODL representative you interact / coordinate with is adequately empowered to support you in meeting contractual obligations						
9	TPCODL provide you all necessary infrastructure support for timely and quality completion of work (including AMC)						
10	TPCODL Engineer-in-Charge timely certifies the jobs executed/ material supplied						
11	TPCODL Engineer-in-Charge efficiently supervises the job execution for timely completion of job						
12	BIRD (Bill Inward Receipt Desk) initiative has improved payment disbursement process						

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS			
Rev. No	0	Page 37 of 47		

		1	2	3	4	5	
S. No.	Parameters	Do Not Agree	Slightly in Agreement	In Fair Agreement	Mostly in Agreement	Fully Agree	Remarks/ Suggestion
13	Our approach for Inspection and Quality Assurance effective to expedite project completion?						
14	TPCODL never defaults on contractual terms						ζΟ,
15	In TPCODL Contracts closure is done within set time limit						0.1
16	Our material receiving procedures are well defined and efficiently deployed to reduce mutual inconvenience					N	
17	Bank Guarantees are released in time bound manner)	
18	Our processes related to payment / account settlement are effective.						
19	You get payments on time						
20	TPCODL Employees follow Ethical behaviour		C				

SECTION - B

SECTION - B (Please rate the following parameters on a scale of 1 to 5, where 1 - Minimum; 5 - Maximum)

S. No.	Parameters	1	2	3	4	5	Remarks/ Suggestion
1	How do you rate courtesy/ empathy/ attitude level and warmth of TPCODL employees you interact with from following team?						
1.1	Project Engineering						
1.2	District / Zones						
1.3	Projects/HOG (TS &P)						
1.4	Inspection & Quality Assurance						
1.5	Stores						
1.6	Metering & Billing						
1.7	Accounts / Finance						
1.8	Administration						
1.9	IT & Automation						

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUF	PPLY ORDERS
Rev. No	0	Page 38 of 47

2	How would you rate TPCODL in comparison to your other clients in terms of fairness of treatment and transparency with its			
	Business Associates?			
	How would you rate TPCODL in comparison			
	to your other clients in terms of processes			
3	and systems to manage partnership with			
	its Business Associates			
	How would you rate TPCODL in comparison			
	to your other clients in terms of building			
4	long term & mutually relationship with its			
	Business Associates			

SECTION - C

Please $\sqrt{\ }$ mark in the relevant box and give your remarks / suggestions / information for our improvement.

S.	Parameters	Certainly	Probably	Certainly	Probably	Remarks/
No.		No	No	Yes	Yes	Suggestion
1	Based on your experience with TPCODL, would you like to continue your relationship with TPCODL?		45	5		
2	If someone asks you about TPCODL, would you talk "positively" about TPCODL?),			
3	Would you refer TPCODL name to others in your community, fraternity and society as a professional & dynamic organization?					

SECTION - D

If we ask you to rate us on a scale of 1 to 10, how will you rate TPCODL, that truly represents your overall satisfaction with us (please tick appropriate box) -

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
--	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----

SECTION - E

Please $\sqrt{}$ mark in the relevant box and give your remarks / suggestions / information for our improvement.

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS		
Rev. No	0	Page 39 of 47	

Please spare your thoughts for TPCODL's improvement in particular areas of weaknesses, particularly relating to some great practices, attitudes that you have seen elsewhere in Indian and International Organizations, which you recommend TPCODL to adopt. Please give your valuable salient recommendations.

Please spare your thoughts for TPCODL's improvement in particular areas of major concerns for you. We also welcome your suggestions to adopt any best practices, altitudes that you

Recommendation	Please tick ($$) your top 5 expectations out of listed below -	of the following 10 points
(Please list down improvement you expect from TPCODL)	Timely payment	\chi^
1	Flexibility in Contracts/PO	.04
	Clarity in PO,s & Contracts	
2	Timely response to quarries	
	Timely certification of works executed	
3	Clarity in Specs, drawings, other docs etc.	
	Adequate information provided on website for tender notification, parties qualified etc.	
4	Timely receipt of material at site for execution	
	Performance Guarantee/EMD released in time	
5	Inspection & quality assurance support for timely job completion	

We thank you for your time and courtesy!!

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS		
Rev. No	0	Page 40 of 47	

ANNEXURE-F

ACCEPTANCE FORM FOR PARTICIPATION IN REVERSE AUCTION EVENT

(To be signed and stamped by the bidder prior to participation in the auction event)

In a bid to make our entire procurement process more fair and transparent, TPCODL intends to use the reverse auctions through SAP-SRM tool as an integral part of the entire tendering process. All the bidders who are found as technically qualified based on the tender requirements shall be eligible to participate in the reverse auction event.

The following terms and conditions are deemed as accepted by the bidder on participation in the bid event:

- 1. TPCODL shall provide the user id and password to the authorized representative of the bidder. (Authorization Letter in lieu of the same shall be submitted along with the signed and stamped Acceptance Form).
- 2. TPCODL will make every effort to make the bid process transparent. However, the award decision by TPCODL would be final and binding on the supplier.
- 3. The bidder agrees to non-disclosure of trade information regarding the purchase, identity of TPCODL, bid process, bid technology, bid documentation and bid details.
- 4. The bidder is advised to understand the auto bid process to safeguard themselves against any possibility of non-participation in the auction event.
- 5. In case of bidding through Internet medium, bidders are further advised to ensure availability of the entire infrastructure as required at their end to participate in the auction event. Inability to bid due to telephone line glitch, internet response issues, software or hardware hangs, power failure or any other reason shall not be the responsibility of TPCODL.
- 6. In case of intranet medium, TPCODL shall provide the infrastructure to bidders. Further, TPCODL has sole discretion to extend or restart the auction event in case of any glitches in infrastructure observed which has restricted the bidders to submit the bids to ensure fair & transparent competitive bidding. In case an auction event is restarted, the best bid as already available in the system shall become the start price for the new auction.
- 7. In case the bidder fails to participate in the auction event due any reason whatsoever, it shall be presumed that the bidder has no further discounts to offer and the initial bid as submitted by the bidder as a part of the tender shall be considered as the bidder's final no regret offer. Any offline price bids received from a bidder in lieu of non-participation in the auction event shall be out rightly rejected by TPCODL.
- 8. The bidder shall be prepared with competitive price quotes on the day of the bidding event.
- 9. The prices as quoted by the bidder during the auction event shall be inclusive of all the applicable taxes, duties and levies and shall be FOR at TPCODL site.
- 10. The prices submitted by a bidder during the auction event shall be binding on the bidder.
- 11. No requests for time extension of the auction event shall be considered by TPCODL.
- 12. The original price bids of the bidders shall be reduced on pro-rata basis against each line item based on the final all inclusive prices offered during conclusion of the auction event for arriving at Contract amount.

Signature & Seal of the Bidder

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS		
Rev. No	16	Page 41 of 47	

ANNEXURE-G

To,										
DGM (Finance- Resource) The TP Central Odisha Distribution Limi Bhubaneswar	ted	i								
Sub: e-Payments through National Gross Settlement System (RTC		ectronic Fund Transfer (NEFT) OR Real Time								
Dear Sir,										
We request and authorize you to affect as per the details given below:-	е-р	payment through NEFT/RTGS to our Bank Account								
Vendor Code	:									
Title of Account in the Bank	:									
Account Type	:									
		(Please mention here whether account is Savings/Current/Cash Credit)								
Bank Account Number	Account Number :									
Name & Address of Bank	÷									
Bank Contact Person's Names	:									
Bank Tele Numbers with STD Code	:									
Bank Branch MICR Code	:									
		(Please enclose a Xerox a copy of a cheque. This cheque should not be a payable at par cheque)								
Bank Branch IFSC Code	:									
	I	(You can obtain this from branch where you have your account)								
Email Address of accounts person: (to send payment information)	:									

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS			
Rev. No	16	Page 42 of 47		

Name of the Authorized Signatory:

Contact Person's Name:

Official Correspondence Address:

We confirm that we will bear the charges, if any, levied by our bank for the credit of NEFT/RTGS amounts in our account. Any change in above furnished information shall be informed to TPCODL well in time at our own. Further, we kept TPCODL indemnified for any loss incurred due to wrong furnishing of above information.

Thanking you,

r									

(Authorised Signatory)

(Signature with Rubber Stamp)

Certification from Bank:

We confirm that we are enabled for receiving NEFT/RTGS credits and we further confirm that the account number (specify Bank a/c no.) of (Please mention here name of the account holder), the signature of the authorised signatory and the MICR and IFSC Code of our branch mentioned above are correct.

This also is certified that the above information is correct as per Bank record

(Manager's/ Officers Signature under Bank Stamp)

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS		
Rev. No	16	Page 43 of 47	

ANNEXURE-H VENDOR APPRAISAL FORM

то ве	SUBMITT	ED BY VENDOR (To be filled as applicable)	
	NDOR:	, , , , ,	
1.0	DETA	AILS OF THE FIRM	
	1.1	NAME (IN CAPITAL LETTERS)	:
	1.2	TYPE OF CONCERN (PROPRIETARY) Partnership, Pvt. Ltd., Public Ltd. etc.	:
	1.3	YEAR OF ESTABLISHMENT	
	1.4	LOCATION OF OFFICE POSTAL ADDRESS TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESSES, TELEX NO. FAX NO.	
	1.5	LOCATION OF MANUFACTURING UNITS	·
		i) UNITS 1	:
		ii) OTHER UNITS	:
2.0	PROD	DUCTS MANUFACTURED	:
3.0	VERII	IOVER DURING THE LAST 3 YEARS (TO BE FIED WITH THE LATEST PROFIT & LOSS EMENT).	·
4.0	VALU	IE OF FIXED ASSETS	:
5.0	NAME	& ADDRESS OF THE BANKERS	:
6.0	BANK	GUARANTEE LIMIT	:
7.0	CRED	DIT LIMIT	:
8.0	TECH	INICAL	
	8.1	NO. OF DESIGN ENGINEERS (INDICATE NO. OF YEARS EXPERIENCE IN RELATED FIELDS)	:
	8.2	NO. OF DRAUGHTS MEN	:
	8.3	COLLABORATION DETAILS (IF ANY)	:
O		8.3.1 DATE OF COLLABORATION	:
		8.3.2 NAME OF COLLABORATOR	:
		8.3.3 RBI APPROVAL DETAILS	:
		8.3.4 EXPERIENCE LIST OF COLLABORATOR	:
		8.3.5 DURATION OF AGREEMENT	:
	8.4	AVAILABILITY OF STANDARDS / DESIGN PROCEDURES / COLLABORATOR'S /	:

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS		
Rev. No	16	Page 44 of 47	

		DOCUMENTS (CHECK WHETHER THESE ARE LATEST/CURRENT	
	8.5	TECHNICAL SUPPORT, BACK-UP GUARANTEE, SUPERVISION, QUALITY CONTROL BY COLLABORATOR (WHEREVER ESSENTIAL). (THIS CLAUSE IS RELEVANT WHEN VENDOR'S EXPERIENCE IS INADEQUATE)	:
	8.6	QUALITY OF DRAWINGS	:
9.0	MAN	UFACTURE	
	9.1	SHOP SPACE, LAYOUT LIGHTING, VENTILATION, ETC.	:
	9.2	POWER (KVA)	
		MAINS INSTALLED	
		UTILIZED	7.
		STANDBY POWER SOURCE	:
	9.3	MANUFACTURING FACILITIES (ATTACH LIST OF EQUIPMENT AS APPLICABLE)	:
		9.3.1 MATERIAL HANDLING	:
		9.3.2 MACHINING	:
		9.3.3 FABRICATION	:
		9.3.4 HEAT TREATMENT	:
		9.3.5 BALANCING FACILITY	:
		9.3.6 SURFACE TREATMENT PRIOR TO PAINTING/ COATING, POLISHING, PICKLING, PASSIVATION, PAINTING, ETC.	:
	9.4	SUPERVISORY STAFF	:
	9.5	ADEQUACY OF SKILLED LABOURS (MACHINISTS, WELDERS, ETC.)	÷
	9.6	NO. OF SHIFTS	:
	9.7	TYPE OF MATERIAL HANDLED (SUCH AS CS, SS, ETC.)	
	9.8	WORKMANSHIP	:
O	9.9	MATERIAL IN STOCK AND VALUE	:
	9.10	TRANSPORT FACILITIES	:
	9.11	CARE IN HANDLING	:
10.0	INSP	ECTION / QC / QA / TESTING	
	10.1	NUMBER OF PERSONNEL (INDICATE NO. OF YEARS OF EXPERIENCE)	:
	10.2	INDEPENDENCE FROM PRODUCTION	:

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS		
Rev. No	16	Page 45 of 47	

	DAL MOITE
10.3 AVAILABILITY OF PROCEDUR UP/QUALITY PLAN	RAL WRITE :
10.4 INCOMING MATERIAL CONT DOCUMENTATION	TROL AND :
10.5 RELIABILITY/REPUTATION OF SOURCES	SUPPLY :
10.6 STAGE INSPECTION AND DOCUME	ENTATION :
10.7 SUB-ASSEMBLY & DOCUMENTATION	ON :
10.8 FINAL INSPECTION AND DOCUME	NTATION :
10.9 PREPARATION OF FINAL DOC PACKAGE	UMENTATION :
10.10 TYPE TEST FACILITIES	:0.5
10.11 ACCEPTANCE TEST FACILITIES	
CALIBRATION OF INSTRUMENTS A 10.12 (WITH TRACEABILITY TO STANDARDS) (ATTACH LIST)	NATIONAL :
10.13 STATUTORY APPROVALS LIKE ETC.(AS APPLICABLE)	BIS, IBR, :
10.14 SUB-VENDOR APPROVAL SY QUALITY CONTROL	STEM AND :
10.15 DETAILS OF TESTS CARRIED INDEPENDENT RECOGNIZED LABOR	ORATORIES :
i) FURNISH LIST OF TESTS C AND THE NAME OF THE L WHERE THE TESTS WERE CO	_ABORATORY :
ii) CHECK AVAILABILITY OF C AND REVIEW THESE POSSIBLE	ERTIFICATES WHEREVER :
11.0 EXPERIENCE (INCLUDING CONSTRUCTION 1 / COMMISSIONING) TO BE FURNISHED IN INDICATED IN APPENDIX)	
12.0 SALES, SERVICE AND SITE ORGANIZATION	NAL DETAILS :
13.0 CERTIFICATE FROM CUSTOMERS (ATTAC DOCUMENTS)	H COPIES OF
14.0 POWER SITUATION	:
15.0 LABOUR SITUATION	:
16.0 * APPLICABILITY OF SC/ST RELAXATION (Y/	
1. PF NO 2. ESI NO 3. INSURANCE FOR WORK MAN COMPEN NO 4. ELECTRICAL CONTRACT LIC NO 5. ITCC / PAN NO 6. SALES TAX NO 7. WC TAX REG. NO	ISATION ACT :
18.0 DOCUMENTS TO BE ENCLOSED:	

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No 16 Page 46 of 47		Page 46 of 47

1. FACTORY LICENSE
2. ANNUAL REPORT FOR LAST THREE YEARS
3. TYPE TEST REPORT FOR THE ITEM
4. PAST EXPERIENCE REPORTS
5. ISO CERTIFICATE –QMS, EMS, OHAS, SA
6. REGISTRATION OF SALES TAX
7. COPY OF TIN NO.
8. COPY OF SERVICE TAX NO.
9. REGISTRATION OF CENTRAL EXCISE
10. COPY OF INCOME TAX CLEARANCE.
11. COPY OF PF REGISTRATION
12. COPY OF ESI REGISTRATION
13. COPY OF INSURANCE FOR WORK MAN
COMPENSATION ACT NO
14. COPY OF ELECTRICAL CONTRACT LIC NO
15. COPY OF PAN NO
16. COPY OF WC TAX REGISTRATION
17. DOCUMENTS IN SUPPORT OF SC/ST RELAXATION
AT S.NO.16.0
18. GSTN CERTIFICATE

* Classification of BA s under SC/ST shall be governed under following guidelines:

- Proprietorship/ Single Ownership Firm: Proprietor of the firm should be from SC/ST community. Governing document shall be Proprietorship Deed.
- Partnership Firm: Only such firms shall qualify which have SC/ST partners holding equal to or more than 50% of the total ownership pattern of the firm. Governing document shall be Partnership Deed.
- Private Limited Company: Only such firms shall qualify which have SC/ST directors holding equal to or more than 50% of the total ownership pattern of the firm. Governing document shall be Memorandum of Understanding (MoU) and/or Article of Association (AoA).

NOTE: Certification from SC/ST Commission shall be required for deciding upon SC/ST status of a person.

Doc. Title	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY ORDERS	
Rev. No	Rev. No 16 Page 47 of 47	

ANNEXURE-I MANUFACTURER AUTHORIZATION FORM

(To be submitted on OEM's Letter Head)

Date:	·	
Tender Enquiry No.:		
To,		
Chief (Procurement & Sto	res)	
The TP Central Odisha Di Bhubaneswar.	stribution Limited,	
Sir,		
factories at [address of O		d in
to subsequently negotiate	and sign the Contract.	and
Conditions of Contract or	full guarantee and warranty in accordance with the Spe as mentioned elsewhere in the Tender Document, with respone above firm in reply to this Invitation for Bids.	
services as per the Tend standard warranty on the inclusion / exclusion of pa	in case, the channel partner fails to provide the necess of Document referred above, M/s [name of OEM] shall provide materials supplied against the contract. The warranty period arts in the warranty shall remain same as defined in the contract against this tender enquiry.	/ide
Yours Sincerely,		
For		
Authorized Signatory		

Annexure VIII Safety Policy and Safety Terms and Conditions

Document No. TPSMS/GSP/CSM/015 REV 05



Contractor's Safety Code of Conduct

Date of Issue: 30/07/2020

Contractor's Safety Code of Conduct

Reason for Change	Prepared By	Checked By	Approved by
Revision to accommodate Existing changes in org structure and to simplify the procedure	Rajesh Sharma (Head-Safety Generation)	Suresh Khetwani (Chief - Safety & Environment) Monish Kumar (Chief -Corporate Contract)	V. V. Namjoshi (Chief Generations)

Confidential & Proprietary – The Tata Power Company Limited

Document No. TPSMS/GSP/CSM/015 REV 05



Contractor's Safety Code of Conduct

Date of Issue: 30/07/2020

INDEX

1.	Objective	3
2.	Scope Error! Bookmark not def	ined.
3.	Definitions	3
3.1.	Order Manager:	3
3.2.	Site Safety Management Plan	3
3.3.	Contractor	3
3.4.	Emergency:	3
3.5.	Expert Service jobs:	3
3.6.	Head of the Division:	
3.7.	Category A Vendor: Vendor	4
3.8.	Category B Vendor:	4
3.9.	Category C Vendor:	
3.10.	Category D Vendor:	
3.11.	High Risk Jobs	
3.12.	Medium Risk Jobs:	
3.13.	Low Risk Jobs:	
3.14.	Long Duration Jobs:	
3.15.	High Value Jobs:	4
4.	Responsibilities	5
4.1	Order Manager	
4.2	Contractor	
4.3	Safety Concurrence Group	5
5.	Procedure: Error! Bookmark not def	ined.
Apper	ndix 1: Process Flow Chart for Vendor Registration	7
	ndix 2: CSM-F-1 Safety Category Qualification form	
	ndix 3: Safety Terms and Conditions	
Apper	ndix 4: CSM- F-3- Safety Performance Evaluation Criteria	10
	ndix 5: CSM- F-4 Safety Violation Penalty Criteria	
	ndix 6: Process Flow Chart for issuing RFQ and PO	
	ndix 7: CSM-F-7 Safety Competency Form (Template)	
11	ndix 8: CSM-F-8 PPE requirements	
	ndix 9: CSM- F-10 Site Safety Management Plan / Method Statement	
	ndix 10: Process Flow Chart for Safety Performance Evaluation	
	ndix 11: CSM- F-11 Safety Performance Score	
	ndix 12: CSM-F-5 Safety Potential Evaluation Criteria for Vendor Registration	
	ndix 13: CSM-F-9 Safety Bid Evaluation Criteria	31
	·	
	ndix 14: CSM-F-11.1 CFSA Format	34

Document No. TPSMS/GSP/CSM/015 REV 05



Contractor's Safety Code of Conduct

Date of Issue: 30/07/2020

1. Objective

The Tata Power engages contractor workforce to execute, run and maintain various operating sites and facilities across locations for various business verticals including Generation, Transmission, Distribution and Renewable. The activities range from project execution, operation, maintenance to facilities management.

The management of contractor safety represents a significant challenge for management. Tata Power has a responsibility to ensure that contractors are provided with enough information and support to enable them to conduct their roles safely and without endangering health and safety of their own workforce or that of our staff.

To ensure reduction in reportable injuries and achieve goal of zero accidents, first edition of contractor safety code of conduct was launched successfully in the year 2014. Since last four years after the launch of CSCC, Tata Power could achieve the objective of reduction in reportable injuries and fatalities.

Over the period, as the system was being matured, a need was felt to make second revision of the CSCC process. Objective of second revision is improve existing CSCC system and make it user friendly.

2. Scope: This procedure applies to all operating and project sites of The Tata Power Company Ltd and Group companies including new businesses like EV charging, Home Automation etc.

3. Definitions

- **3.1. Order Manager:** Order Manager is the Tata Power representative, who has the ownership of the given job.
- **3.2. Site Safety Management Plan**: It is the safety plan agreed between Contractor and Tata Power. It will contain the entire job specific safety requirement and will be signed by the contractor.
- **3.3. Contractor**: An individual or a company that provides services to Tata Power under a signed contract.
- **3.4. Emergency:** a serious, unexpected or dangerous situation requiring immediate action, which may result in loss of revenue/property, business discontinuity. In case of Emergency*, services may be procured by selecting the qualified vendor based on the vendor category without the safety bid evaluation. It must be approved by MB level and above.
- **3.5. Expert Service jobs:** Jobs which needs expert services of contractor which does not involve direct exposure to the potential risk or work which involves only

Document No. TPSMS/GSP/CSM/015 REV 05



Contractor's Safety Code of Conduct

Date of Issue: 30/07/2020

supervisory work such as expert for turbine overhaul, expert for boiler overhaul, expert for pump and motor, expert for compressor overhaul.

- **3.6. Head of the Division:** Business in charge of the division who is overall custodian of the generating station or transmission division or distribution division.
- 3.7. Category A Vendor: Vendor eligible to carry out Very High & High risk (as per Tata Power Hazard Identification and Risk Analysis Procedure) and /or Long-Term Contract related to operation and maintenance (O&M) of plant. Vendors must fulfil the requirement specified for Category A in Appendix 12-CSMF-5 of this document.
- **3.8. Category B Vendor:** Vendors eligible to carry out technical jobs, that are classified under Medium /low risk. Vendors must fulfil the requirement specified for Category B in Appendix 12-CSMF-5 of this document.
- **3.9. Category C Vendor:** Vendors eligible for to carry out low or very low risk administrative and office jobs. For this he must fulfil the requirement specified for Category C in Appendix 12-CSMF-5 of this document.
- **3.10.** Category D Vendor: All Consultants, Medical Practitioners or vendors taking job from Tata Power and working from their own premises (e.g. motor rewinding at vendor's shop floor, equipment sent for repair to vendor's works etc.) are classified as Category D Vendor
- **3.11. High Risk Jobs:** A Job or its activities are considered as Very High or High Risk when Order manager apply the "Tata Power Hazard Identification and Risk Analysis" procedure and found safety risk associated with are under Very High or High category. Indicative lists of jobs are given in appendix 15 of this document.
- **3.12. Medium Risk Jobs:** Jobs or its activities are considered as medium risk when Order manager apply "Tata Power Hazard Identification and Risk Analysis" procedure and found the same as Medium Risk.
- **3.13. Low Risk Jobs:** Any job or its activities are considered as Low or Very low risk while Order manager, calculate it by applying "Tata Power Hazard Identification and Risk Analysis" procedure and found it under Low or Very Low category.
- **3.14.** Long Duration Jobs: When the duration of job is 12 months or more, it is considered as Long duration job
- **3.15. High Value Jobs:** When the value of the job contract is Rs. One Crore or more it will be considered as High value job.

Document No. TPSMS/GSP/CSM/015 REV 05



Contractor's Safety Code of Conduct

Date of Issue: 30/07/2020

4. Responsibilities

- **4.1 Order Manager**: Order Manager is the Tata Power representative, who is responsible for:
- 4.1.1 Finalizing the Site Safety Management Plan along with Contractor, Safety Concurrences Group, Divisional Safety Head and Expert (External or Internal) if required.
- 4.1.2 Supervise and ensure work is carried out as per the Site Safety Management Plan including agreed Risk Assessment (HIRA/JSA) and Method Statement.
- 4.1.3 Conduct audit and evaluate Safety Performance of contractor.
- 4.1.4 Ensure contractors adhere to all statutory provisions.
- 4.1.5 In case any deviation is needed in agreed safety management plan or in CSCC process for execution of job, Management of Change procedure will be applicable, and approval may be obtained from divisional head /Cluster head.
- **4.2 Contractor:** The person, entity or organisation who is executing the job for Tata Power under a contractual agreement and will be responsible for the following
- 4.2.1 To follow all Tata Power Critical Safety Procedure, Rules and guidelines given in <u>Safety</u>
 Terms and Conditions
- 4.2.2 Undertake job as per <u>Site Safety Management Plan CSM-F10</u> and method statements agreed with Tata Power.
- 4.2.3 Raise any concerns with regard to their work and its safety with the Tata Power Order Manager.
- 4.2.4 Report all injuries, near misses, unsafe acts/conditions, and occurrences to the Tata Power Order Manager immediately.
- 4.2.5 Ensure that all sub-contractors follow the Tata Power Safety Procedure and agreed <u>Site</u> <u>Safety Management Plan CSM-F10</u>.
- 4.2.6 To follow all statutory requirements as per the laws of the land.
- 4.2.7 All vendors applying for A category jobs or submitting quote for high risk jobs shall obtain certificates of ISO 9001, ISO14001 and ISO45001 before submitting quote for high risk Jobs.
- **4.3 Safety Concurrence Group:** It is Cross Functional Team constituted by Corporate Safety Team, which will have representatives from Execution department, Divisional safety and Corporate / Divisional contracts. SCG will be responsible for the following
- 4.3.1 Assessment of Safety Potential of new vendor before registration as per <u>CSM-F1-Safety</u> Category Qualification Form.
- 4.3.2 Safety Evaluation of the bids as per evaluation format <u>CSM-F-9 Safety Bid Evaluation</u> Criteria
- 4.3.3 Finalization of the Site Safety Management Plan CSM-F-10 submitted by the contractor.

Document No. TPSMS/GSP/CSM/015 REV 05



Contractor's Safety Code of Conduct

Date of Issue: 30/07/2020

- 4.3.4 Corporate Safety Team / Cluster Safety Head will be part of SCG during Safety Bid Evaluation for following types of jobs
 - 4.3.4.1 High-Risk jobs to be carried out in Annual Overhaul / Major Shutdowns and Outages.
 - 4.3.4.2 Capex jobs of High-Risk Category

5.1 Vendor Registration

For Vendor Registration, Corporate Contract will issue following documents for evaluation of contractor's safety capability

- 1) CSM-F1 –Safety Category Qualification Form
- 2) Safety Terms and Conditions

System to the contractor. Contractor will submit the <u>CSM-F1- Safety Category Qualification Form</u> with all relevant details and documents to Vendor Registration Initiator, which will in turn forward it to Safety Concurrence Group (SCG) for evaluation. The SCG will evaluate the details submitted by the contractor based on a predetermined criteria <u>CSM-F-5 Safety Potential Evaluation Criteria</u> for Vendor Registration and will determine the category (Category A/B/C/D) for which the contractor will be registered. As mentioned in the above criteria, a site visit may also be organized by SCG prior to registration under Category A and B. In case, the contractor does not qualify the safety criteria, the contractor will not be registered. However, he may apply afresh for registration after 6 months. Please refer <u>Appendix 1: Process Flow Chart for Vendor Registration</u>.

5.2 Bid evaluation

At the time of placing the Purchase Requisition (PR), Order Manager is required to declare the risk involved in the of the job (i.e. High Risk / Medium Risk / Low Risk jobs, based on the RPN in HIRA. If the Job is "High Risk" or "Long Duration", then RFQ will be attached with following documents:

- 1) CSM-F7- Blank Safety Competency Form
- 2) CSM-F8 PPE requirements
- 3) Safety Terms and Conditions
- 4) Job Specific Safety Requirement (Educational and Professional Qualification, Skill & Experience Manpower, Tools and Tackles (e.g. man lifter, use of drone, use & availability of rescue kit), Work Methodology etc.)

Otherwise the RFQ will be attached only with <u>Safety Terms and Conditions</u>. Long term and low value jobs (see definition) are exempted from the CSCC process.

Document No. TPSMS/GSP/CSM/015 REV 05



Contractor's Safety Code of Conduct

Date of Issue: 30/07/2020

Corporate Contracts will collect duly filled CSM-F7 Safety Competency Form along with the bid. All other stakeholders will also put their efforts to get all relevant safety data during meeting / discussions with the vendor. SCG will evaluate the document as per the CSM-F9 Safety bid evaluation criteria. If any specific condition related to Contract is required to convey to contractor, Site safety team will attach the same as Annexure for specific conditions of job and submit it to contract team along with safety bid evaluation form. Commercial bid of contractor will be considered for evaluation by contract team only if contractor is qualified in safety bid. Site Safety Management Plan, defining the complete procedure of executing the job at site will be signed by the contractor and SCG after mutual agreement. CC will attach a copy of site safety Management Plan and any specific condition of contract along with PO to the successful bidder. Please refer Appendix 6: Process Flow Chart for issuing RFQ and PO significant health and safety risk associated with it.

5.3 Safety Performance Evaluation

During the time of job execution, regular site inspection will be carried out by the Tata Power officials and violations will be dealt as per <u>CSM-F4 Safety Violation Penalty Criteria</u>. Apart from this, monthly safety performance of the contractor will be evaluated based on the predetermined criteria as per <u>CSM-F11 safety Performance Score</u> and monthly score will be maintained by the Order Manager. Certain percentage of each running bill will be retained as Safety Retention amount and will be released on the basis of Safety Performance Score at certain intervals as defined in <u>CSM- F-3- Safety Performance Evaluation Criteria</u>. Please refer <u>Appendix 10: Process Flow Chart for Safety Performance Evaluation</u>. Percentage of retention amount is mentioned in safety terms and conditions.

Appendix 1: Process Flow Chart for Vendor Registration

Document No. TPSMS/GSP/CSM/015 REV 05



Contractor's Safety Code of Conduct

Date of Issue: 30/07/2020



Vendor registration form along with necessary documents will be uploaded by "Requester" to register in MDG. Requester has to mention category (A/B/C/D) under which they want to register the vendor.

SCG evaluates the vendors as per the defined criteria (Separate evaluation criteria for Category A/B/C/D vendors).

Vendor eligible to get register in the applied category?

YES

Vendor is registered under applied category.

Stop

Appendix 2: CSM-F-1 Safety Category Qualification form

Document No. TPSMS/GSP/CSM/015 REV 05



Contractor's Safety Code of Conduct

Date of Issue: 30/07/2020

- 1. "Safety Category Qualification Form" is part of vendor registration form. It needs to be filled by the contractor at the time of Registration and should submitted to Requester / order manager with all relevant documents.
- 2. The same will be evaluated by Safety Concurrence Group of the Division (SCG) as per the criteria given in <u>CSM-F-5.</u>
- 3. Information provided by contractor will be verified during site visit.

Safety Category Qualification Form

Please Consider my application for

working from their own premises.

Category A Vendor: Vendor eligible to carry out Very High- and High-risk O&M jobs

Category B Vendor: Vendors eligible to carry out technical jobs, classified as Medium / low risk

Category C Vendor: Vendors eligible for to carry out low or very low risk administrative and office jobs Category D vendor: All Consultants, Medical Practitioners or vendors taking job from Tata Power and

Naı	Name of the Vendor:					
Sr. No	Safety Information	Remarks	Attachment			
1	Certified for i. OHSAS 18001/ ISO 45001, ii. ISO: 14001 iii. ISO: 9001 (ISO certificates to be issued from reputed accreditation agencies specified by Tata Power)	i. Y/ N ii. Y/ N iii. Y/ N	Attach copy of the certification			
2	Safety Statistics for Last Three (3) Years - LTIFR - LTISR	Yes/No	Year 1 Year Year (Last FY) 2 3 LTIFR LTISR			
3	Do you have Safety Policy?	Yes/No	Attach copy of the safety policy.			
4	Do you have Safety training process?	Yes/No	Attach safety training process.			
5	Do you have Safety organization structure e.g. Safety Officers and Safety Committees?	Yes/No	Attach copy of the safety organization structure.			
6	Name and address of sites where work is in progress or worked earlier	Yes/No	Site details to be attached for inspection by Officials.			

Signature :

Name and Designation : Stamp of Organization :

Appendix 3: Safety Terms and Conditions

Please refer the attached document Safety Terms and Conditions.

Document No. TPSMS/GSP/CSM/015 REV 05



Contractor's Safety Code of Conduct

Date of Issue: 30/07/2020

Appendix 4: CSM- F-3- Safety Performance Evaluation Criteria

1. A certain percentage of the bill value will be retained against every running bill as safety performance retention. The amount will be released with the last invoice or every six-month based on Safety Performance Score of contractors. The retention amount will be calculated based on contract value as below.

Contract Value	Retention Amount (%)
Up to 10 Lakhs	2.5
10 – 50 lakhs	2
0.5 to 10 Cr	1.5
>10 Cr	1

- 2. The evaluation criteria include Lead Indicators such as CFSA (Contractor Field safety Audit) score, percentage of workers trained in TPSDI, inspection of critical equipment. Lag indicators such as Fatalities, LWDC and man days lost.
- 3. The retention amount saved will go to a separate Safety Improvement Fund.
- 4. For the contract value of more than Rs 1 Cr or contract duration more than 12 months, the retention amount shall be released half yearly based on safety performance. For all remaining contracts, the retention amount will be released with the final bill.
- 5. Long term jobs with low value (Less than Rs. 1 Cr.) are exempted from the safety retention. Invoice of these type of jobs can be cleared without safety retention.
- 6. In case of job stoppage due to safety violations / unsafe observations at the site, no time extension shall be given to the contractor, if such delays are attributable to contractor.
- 7. In case of fatality, limb loss or loss of property, vendor must pay for liability, legal, statutory and additional mutually agreed settlement charges imposed by the appointed committee. This charge is over and above the retention amount.
- 8. The committee will finalize an amount between 5 -50 lakhs based on factors such as advise by statutory authorities, contract value and impact of accident etc.
- 9. Safety performance bonus 1% (limiting to 50 lakhs) of the invoice value will be considered at the end of the job if the contractual safety performance score 100%.
- 10. During the progress of the work, concerned Supervisor/Engineer will visit and inspect the work site regularly and evaluate the safety performance of the contractor based on matrix attached herewith and apply the Consequence management policy as applicable.
- 11. Order Manager, divisional chief and SBU head have the authority to terminate the contract in case of three consecutive serious violations.

Safety Performance Evaluation report- CSM-F-3

Document No. TPSMS/GSP/CSM/015 REV 05



Contractor's Safety Code of Conduct

	Lead Indicators	Unit Of measurement	Target	weight age	
1	% of Employee certified in TPSDI/Authorized agency	%	50%	10	
2	CFSA score (Annexure 6.1)	Average Severity of Violations	1.49	20	
3	Monthly inspection completed by contractor for Critical Equipment, lifting Tools & Tackles and hand tools used at site as per Tata Power Checklist	%	80	5	
4	Revalidation of Condition of tools, tackles and equipment by Order Manger.	%	100	15	
	<u>Lag Indicators</u>				
1	Number of Fatalities	No.	0	30	
2	Number of Lost workday case (LWDC)	No.	0	10	
3	Man-days Lost	No.	0	10	

Document No. TPSMS/GSP/CSM/015 REV 05



Contractor's Safety Code of Conduct

Date of Issue: 30/07/2020

Appendix 5: CSM- F-4 Safety Violation Penalty Criteria

Penalty shall be imposed on the contractors under the following circumstances for breaching the contractual agreements:

Sr No	Description of violation	Severity	Penalty
1.	Working without Permit	5	5000/-
2.	Untrained (TPSDI) worker on high-risk jobs.	5	5000/-
3.	Unhygienic/Bad condition of PPE	2	250/-
4.	Not following Tata Power Procedure & Standard	4	2000/-
5.	Unsafe Act/Condition of Severity 4	4	2000/-
6.	Unsafe Act/Condition of Severity 5	5	5000/-
7.	No Earthling of Electrical equipment	5	5000/-
8.	Damaged welding cable	5	5000/
9.	Violation of Positive Isolation Procedure (LOTO Not followed)	5	5000/
10.	ELCB of more than 30 mA/ELCB not working	5	5000/
11.	On/Off switch of welding m/c not working	5	5000/
12.	Electric cable tied with metal wire	5	5000/
13.	Leakage found DA hose / cylinder	5	5000/
14.	Use of LPG	5	5000/
15.	Use of IC engine based Three-wheeler at the work site.	5	5000/
16.	Starting the job without Toolbox Talk	5	5000/
17.	Spatter falling on DA hose / Gas-line/ pathways / Equipment	5	5000/
18.	No safety latch in crane hook	5	5000/
19.	Load raised or swung over people or occupied areas of buildings	5	5000/
20.	Persons standing in swing area of construction equipment.	5	5000/
21.	Using damaged slings.	5	5000/
22.	Unstable scaffolding/nonstandard Scaffolding in use	5	5000/
23.	Handrails and mid-rails are missing	5	5000/
24.	Safety Harness not anchored with lifeline/fixed structure	5	5000/
25.	Fall arrestor not provided/ Not being used.	5	5000/
26.	Double lifeline not used for working at height	5	5000/
27.	No rubber mat in Electrical Distribution (DB) room	4	2000/-
28.	Water found accumulated in Electrical Distribution room/near	4	2000/
	welding machine.		
29.	Inserting electric cables into socket, without using plug.	4	2000/
30.	Use of damaged electrical cable/two core cables.	4	2000/
31.	Inflammable material found in Distribution Room / welding	4	2000/
	areas.		
32.	Loose material falling into excavated pit	4	2000/
33.	Water logging into excavated pit /trenches	4	2000/

Document No. TPSMS/GSP/CSM/015 REV 05



Contractor's Safety Code of Conduct

		1	
34.	No / inadequate Barricade	4	2000/
35.	Undercut / cave-in found on sides of excavated pits	4	2000/
36.	Grinding wheel/ Coupling/ Piling winch/other rotating parts without guard		2000/
37.	The HMV/Mobile Crane operator does not have a valid HMV driving license.		2000/
38.	The loading area is not leveled properly.	4	2000/
39.	Ladder not anchored at top	4	2000/
40.	Opening found in working platform of scaffolding/floor	4	2000/
41.	Inadequate illumination at the working area	4	2000/
42.	Loose material lying on Gantry, platform	4	2000/
43.	Cleaning with Compressed Air.	3	500/-
44.	Gas Cylinders using without cap.	3	500/
45.	Gas Cylinders stored without securing	3	500/
46.	Bringing inside any other chemicals, apart from approved by Safety dept.	3	500/
47.	Using drum for sitting or accessing height.	3	500/
48.	Misusing emergency facilities like fire hydrant line/ hose box/ spray system/ eye wash etc.	3	500/
49.	No provision of Safety net where falling materials or tools may occurs	3	500/
50.	Taking electrical supply from non-designated outlet (other than socket).		500/
51.	Restricted gangways due to unwanted materials.	3	500/
52.	Not reporting incident.	3	500/
53.	Entering into restricted area like switch yard/ hazardous storage	3	500/
54.	Work without supervision	3	500/
55.	Parking of vehicle without applying wheel choke at right front- front and left rear-rear wheels other than passenger cars.	3	500/
56.	Heavy Vehicle without helper or co-driver.	3	500/
57.	Not wearing florescent safety jacket at site.	3	500/
58.	People travelling in load body of vehicle.	3	500/
59.	Parking of vehicles at non designated area.	3	500/
60.	Shifting heavy materials without guide ropes.	3	500/
61.	Using other than 24V lamp inside the confined space/Use of other than 24V lamps.	3	500/
62.	Angular loading/ lifting with Crane or hoist.	3	500/
63.	By passing the limit switch/ Safety Interlock.	3	500/
64.	Housekeeping activities on road without proper barricade.	3	500/
65.	Trying to board or alit from running vehicle.	3	500/
66.	Cylinder Valves of Gas cylinders not closed when not in use.	3	500/
67.	Flash-back arrester not used.	3	500/

Document No. TPSMS/GSP/CSM/015 REV 05



Contractor's Safety Code of Conduct

68.	Hand Trolley wheel found damaged.	3	500/
69.	Guy ropes of required length on both sides of object are not used during movement with load.	3	5/00/
70.	Scotch block/wedge not provided, when the vehicle is parked.	3	500/
71.	Suitable Trolley not provided to hold the cylinders.	3	500/
72.	Locked First Aid box	3	500/
73.	Caution boards, danger signs (luminescent /red) along with emergency contact number are not found displayed.	3	500/
74.	Person found jumping barricading tape	3	500/
75.	Stacking of pipes, pile casing, drums without chock blocks/wedges	3	500/
76.	The terrain on which Heavy Equipment/Machinery moves is not reasonably hard.	3	500/
77.	Without Safety Helmet at working sites	4	250/-
78.	Without Crash Helmet (on bikes)	4	500/-
79.	Without Full body double lanyard Safety Harness (for work at height)	5	5000/-
80.	Without Hand gloves - Material Handling, Welding, Cutting,	4	100/-
81.	Without Safety goggles/ face shield - Welding/Cutting /Grinding	5	5000/-
82.	Handling Chemical without PVC Apron	5	5000/-
83.	Smoking in prohibited area (Closed Go-downs, Storage of flammable material, Storage of Gas cylinders)	5	1000/-
84.	Sleeping at Workplace	3	100/-
85.	Driving beyond speed limit	3	1000/-
86.	Seat Belt While Driving (for front seat passengers and driver)	3	500/-
87.	Driving without license	4	1000/-
88.	Heavy Commercial vehicles without reverse horn	3	500/-
89.	Nonfunctional Head light/ taillight and side indicators	3	100/-
90.	Using Mobile Phone During Driving	5	5000/-
91.	Poor visibility of registration number/ without registration number	3	100/-
92.	Broken/ without Side view mirror	3	100/-
93.	Over speeding above specified limit	3	500/-
94.	Broken/ Without Pressure gauge on Oxygen/ LPG / Acetylene cylinder.	3	500/-
95.	Without Flash back arrestor on Industrial Acetylene & Oxygen cylinders.	5	5000/-
96.	Spillage of hazardous material/chemicals during transportation	4	2000/-
97.	Electrical equipment without Earthing/ ELCB/ Double Insulation Cable.	5	5000/-

Document No. TPSMS/GSP/CSM/015 REV 05



Contractor's Safety Code of Conduct

98.	Lifting Tools & Tackles used without/ expired Test Certificates.	5	5000/-
99.	Housekeeping repeatedly not maintained		
100.	First Time	3	Warning
101.	Second Time	4	1000/-
102.	Third Time	5	5000/-
103.	Serious Violation of House Keeping (after 1st or 2nd warning to	5	Rs.10000/-
	be decided by Project Manager depending on the severity)		and above
104.	Repeat Violation of same nature		5 X Penalty
		5	for
			Violation
105.	Appointment of subcontractor without his Safety Bid Evaluation		5% of
	and/or without the permission of engineer in charge or Order	5	Contract
	manager.		Value

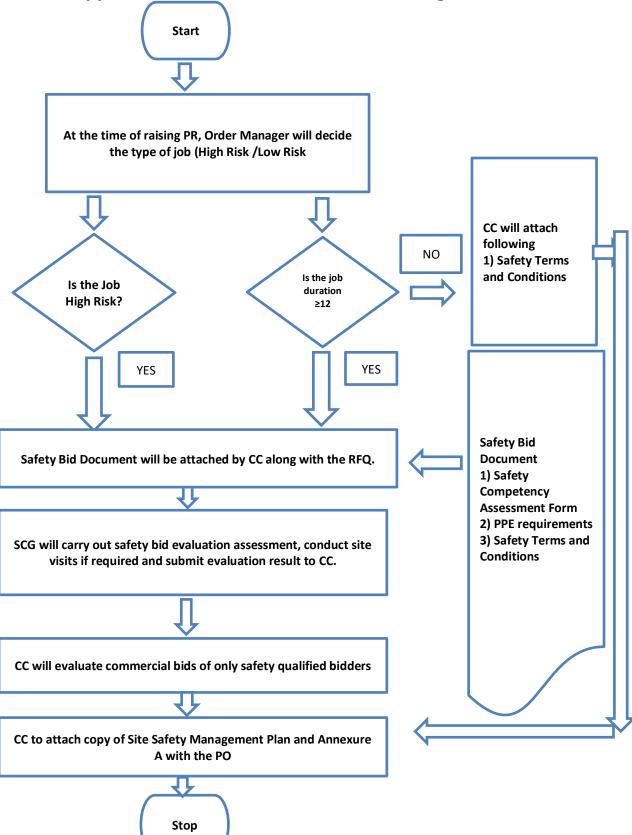
Document No. TPSMS/GSP/CSM/015 REV 05



Contractor's Safety Code of Conduct

Date of Issue: 30/07/2020

Appendix 6: Process Flow Chart for issuing RFQ and PO



Confidential & Proprietary – The Tata Power Company Limited

Page 16 of 36

Document No. TPSMS/GSP/CSM/015 REV 05



Contractor's Safety Code of Conduct

Date of Issue: 30/07/2020

Appendix 7: CSM-F-7 Safety Competency Form (Template)

Name of the Vendor/Bidder : -

Name of the Sub Vendor (If job is given to Sub Vendor) : -

Description of the Job : -

Request for Quotation (RFQ) No. :-

Vendor/Bidder to mandatorily provide the below safety competency related information.

1. Proposed Manpower Deployment Schedule : -

Category of Manpower Deployed	Minimum Qualification &	Proposed	Proposed Numbers against each category				
	Experience		month-wise				
	-	Month 1	Month 2		Month n		
Project Manager							
Site-In-Charge (Site Manager)							
Shift-in-Charge							
Safety Officers							
Supervisors							
Technicians							
a							
b							
Highly Skilled Workmen							
a							
b							
Skilled Workmen							
Semi-Skilled Workmen							
Unskilled Workmen							
Total Manpower							

Instructions to Bidder to fill:

- 1. Bidder to provide the overall site manpower deployment schedule as above.
- 2. Bidder to indicate (through colour code mentioned below) their direct and sub-contracted employees

Direct bidder employee
Partly Direct / Partly sub-contracted
Sub-Contracted

- 3. Against each of the category, bidder to indicate the minimum qualification and experience of the proposed manpower.
- 4. Rows can be added to also identify other specialised manpower e.g. specific details to be included for high risk activities operators
- 5. Columns can be extended to the actual duration of Site activities.
- 6. Bidder to note that if operations is in shifts, then Shift-in-charge / safety officers are required for each shift of operation.

2. List of Tools, Tackles, Machines and Equipment: -

Bidder/ Vendor to provide the list of tools, tackles, equipment **to be used during the job / project execution**. Bidder/Vendor to ensure that all the lifting tools and tackles, pressure vessels are duly certified by the competent person authorised by the Chief Inspector of Factories of the respective state prior to start of the job

Document No. TPSMS/GSP/CSM/015 REV 05



Contractor's Safety Code of Conduct

Date of Issue: 30/07/2020

Sr. No.	Description of Tools / Tackles	Capacity / Rating	Quantity	Make	Remarks
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					

3. Safety Records:

Bidder to provide the details of fatalities and lost workday cases (LWDC), occurred in last three years (data to be provided for the last completed FY and preceding 2 years).

Description	Safet	y Data for Last 3 Y	'ears		
	Year 1 (Last FY)	Year 2	Year 3		
	20	20 20 20			
Fatalities (Nos.)					
Lost Workday Cases (Nos.)					

In case of no fatalities, LWDC during any year, the form may be filled stating NIL against the respective year. Bidders are encouraged to also submit the RCA / incident investigation reports and the learning's implemented out of the above reported incidents

4. Job Safety Plan/ Method Statement:

Bidder to provide / enclose a detailed Site/Job Safety Plan along with a Method statement detailing the execution philosophy (how the bidder intends to execute the Job/Project), identifying all key activities which are required to be performed by the contractor at Site. Bidder to also list down all high-risk activities and provide the Hazard Identification and Risk Assessment (HIRA) for all such high-risk activities involved in the site work.

(Use Method Statement template attached as annexure A and sample as attachment B)

5. Management System Certification: -

Sr.	Certification	Yes / No	If Yes,	If No,
			Year of Certification	Target date for Certification
	ISO 9001			
	ISO 14001			
	OSHAS 18001 / ISO 45001			
	Any other (please specify			

Note: Please attach certificates to support above. In case not accredited for above but applied for, application letters may be attached.

Document No. TPSMS/GSP/CSM/015 REV 05



Contractor's Safety Code of Conduct

Date of Issue: 30/07/2020

Appendix 8: CSM-F-8 PPE requirements

The Contractor shall ensure that the following PPE of Approved standards shall be available at all time and shall be used by his employees with no exception whatsoever.

1	All contractor's employees at site	Safety Florescent Jacket (orange color),				
	The second second second	Safety helmet & safety shoes with Composite				
		or steel toe cap				
2	Workers mixing asphalt, cement,	Safety goggle & protective				
_	lime / concrete	Hand gloves and footwear,				
	inne y concrete	Nose mask.				
3	Welders / Grinders	Welding screen/goggles, safety shoes,				
J	Trelacis, ermacis	leather hand gloves, aprons,				
		leg guard				
4	Stone breaker	Protective goggle, hearing protection, anti-				
•	Storie Breaker	vibration hand gloves and Protective				
		clothing.				
5	Electricians	Rubber hand gloves &				
3	Electricians	Electrical resistant shoes.				
6	Workers engaged in insulation	Respiratory mask & leather				
O	using glass wool etc.	Hand gloves, goggles.				
	Workers engaged in coal handling plant,	Dust mask, Hand gloves, protective goggles.				
	ash handling plant and working in high	Dust mask, mand gloves, protective goggles.				
	dust area.					
7	Workers working at a height of 1.8	Double lanyard full body harness, fall arrestor				
,	Meter or above.	and safety net made of reinforced nylon fiber				
	Wicter of above.	ropes firmly supported with steel structures				
		Topes mining supported with steel structures				

• PPE shall be conforming to BIS/DGMS/DIN specifications, in good condition and shall be comfortable to his employees, when used.

Document No. TPSMS/GSP/CSM/015 REV 05



Contractor's Safety Code of Conduct

Date of Issue: 30/07/2020

Appendix 9: CSM- F-10 Site Safety Management Plan / Method Statement

Site Safety Plan / Method Statement (Template)

This Method Statement describes the specific safe working methods which will be used to carry out the described work. It gives details of work procedure with control measures to counter health and safety issues related to this work. The listed content of this Method Statement can be changed/modified subjected to job scope / specifications, but task specific method statement once finalized & approved, that should not be modified during work execution without permission from the approving authority.

Project/Job Name			
Scope of work: -			
Drawing References: -			
Detail of Sub contractors involved: -			
Method Statement Prepared By: - Designation: - (e.g. Site Manager)		<u>Signature</u>	<u>Date</u>
1.0 Introduction (<i>Describe purpoout</i>);	ose of the work,	give details of type and scope o	f work being carried
2.0 Location of Work (Give site addre	ess and precise	location on site where work is to	be carried out.)
3.0 Safety Document /Specific App i.e. Client specific approval required	-		s or specific approval

Document No. TPSMS/GSP/CSM/015 REV 05



Contractor's Safety Code of Conduct

Date of Issue: 30/07/2020

reference to COSHH assessments in case of use of any chemicals, Details of the manpower allocate to the task, e.g. titles, qualifications, competences, direct manpower, contractors. Details of plant tools and equipment to be used for the work, including the availability of relevant statutors.		ponsibilities of all personnel involved in activity i.e. Site management staff including subcontractors' ties- Main contractor Project/Site Manager, Sub Contractor Site Manager, Project Engineer, Safety cer, Competent Supervisory Staff)
operational sequences and responsible supervisor must verify their competency prior to their engagement in operation. 6.1 Pre-Working Checks 6.2 Resources (Equipment, tools including manpower) Details i.e. Equipment and Tools, specific operational equipment, test kits, lifting resources, Details of materials to be used in operation, including an reference to COSHH assessments in case of use of any chemicals, Details of the manpower allocate to the task, e.g. titles, qualifications, competences, direct manpower, contractors. Details of plant tools and equipment to be used for the work, including the availability of relevant statutor documents, checks or inspections etc. Details of fencing, barriers, cones, chains, dangers notice.		
operational sequences and responsible supervisor must verify their competency prior to their engagement in operation. 6.1 Pre-Working Checks 6.2 Resources (Equipment, tools including manpower) Details i.e. Equipment and Tools, specific operational equipment, test kits, lifting resources, Details of materials to be used in operation, including an reference to COSHH assessments in case of use of any chemicals, Details of the manpower allocate to the task, e.g. titles, qualifications, competences, direct manpower, contractors. Details of plant tools and equipment to be used for the work, including the availability of relevant statutor documents, checks or inspections etc. Details of fencing, barriers, cones, chains, dangers notice.		
operational sequences and responsible supervisor must verify their competency prior to their engagement in operation. 6.1 Pre-Working Checks 6.2 Resources (Equipment, tools including manpower) Details i.e. Equipment and Tools, specific operational equipment, test kits, lifting resources, Details of materials to be used in operation, including an reference to COSHH assessments in case of use of any chemicals, Details of the manpower allocate to the task, e.g. titles, qualifications, competences, direct manpower, contractors. Details of plant tools and equipment to be used for the work, including the availability of relevant statutor documents, checks or inspections etc. Details of fencing, barriers, cones, chains, dangers notice.		
operational sequences and responsible supervisor must verify their competency prior to their engagement in operation. 5.1 Pre-Working Checks 6.2 Resources (Equipment, tools including manpower) Details i.e. Equipment and Tools, specific operational equipment, test kits, lifting resources, Details of materials to be used in operation, including an reference to COSHH assessments in case of use of any chemicals, Details of the manpower allocate to the task, e.g. titles, qualifications, competences, direct manpower, contractors. Details of plant tools and equipment to be used for the work, including the availability of relevant statutor documents, checks or inspections etc. Details of fencing, barriers, cones, chains, dangers notice.		
operational sequences and responsible supervisor must verify their competency prior to their engagement in operation. 6.1 Pre-Working Checks 6.2 Resources (Equipment, tools including manpower) Details i.e. Equipment and Tools, specific operational equipment, test kits, lifting resources, Details of materials to be used in operation, including an reference to COSHH assessments in case of use of any chemicals, Details of the manpower allocate to the task, e.g. titles, qualifications, competences, direct manpower, contractors. Details of plant tools and equipment to be used for the work, including the availability of relevant statutor documents, checks or inspections etc. Details of fencing, barriers, cones, chains, dangers notice.		
operational sequences and responsible supervisor must verify their competency prior to their engagement in operation. 6.1 Pre-Working Checks 6.2 Resources (Equipment, tools including manpower) Details i.e. Equipment and Tools, specific operational equipment, test kits, lifting resources, Details of materials to be used in operation, including an reference to COSHH assessments in case of use of any chemicals, Details of the manpower allocate to the task, e.g. titles, qualifications, competences, direct manpower, contractors. Details of plant tools and equipment to be used for the work, including the availability of relevant statutor documents, checks or inspections etc. Details of fencing, barriers, cones, chains, dangers notice.		
operational sequences and responsible supervisor must verify their competency prior to their engagement in operation. 6.1 Pre-Working Checks 6.2 Resources (Equipment, tools including manpower) Details i.e. Equipment and Tools, specific operational equipment, test kits, lifting resources, Details of materials to be used in operation, including an reference to COSHH assessments in case of use of any chemicals, Details of the manpower allocate to the task, e.g. titles, qualifications, competences, direct manpower, contractors. Details of plant tools and equipment to be used for the work, including the availability of relevant statutor documents, checks or inspections etc. Details of fencing, barriers, cones, chains, dangers notice.		
equipment, test kits, lifting resources, Details of materials to be used in operation, including an reference to COSHH assessments in case of use of any chemicals, Details of the manpower allocate to the task, e.g. titles, qualifications, competences, direct manpower, contractors. Details of plant tools and equipment to be used for the work, including the availability of relevant statutor documents, checks or inspections etc. Details of fencing, barriers, cones, chains, dangers notices.		operations, respectively prior to their
equipment, test kits, lifting resources, Details of materials to be used in operation, including an reference to COSHH assessments in case of use of any chemicals, Details of the manpower allocate to the task, e.g. titles, qualifications, competences, direct manpower, contractors. Details of plant tools and equipment to be used for the work, including the availability of relevant statutor documents, checks or inspections etc. Details of fencing, barriers, cones, chains, dangers notices.	6.1	engagement in operation.
	6.1	engagement in operation.
		Resources (Equipment, tools including manpower) Details i.e. Equipment and Tools, specific operations equipment, test kits, lifting resources, Details of materials to be used in operation, including an reference to COSHH assessments in case of use of any chemicals, Details of the manpower allocate to the task, e.g. titles, qualifications, competences, direct manpower, contractors. Details of plant tools and equipment to be used for the work, including the availability of relevant statutor documents, checks or inspections etc. Details of fencing, barriers, cones, chains, dangers notices.
		Resources (Equipment, tools including manpower) Details i.e. Equipment and Tools, specific operations equipment, test kits, lifting resources, Details of materials to be used in operation, including an reference to COSHH assessments in case of use of any chemicals, Details of the manpower allocate to the task, e.g. titles, qualifications, competences, direct manpower, contractors. Details of plant tools and equipment to be used for the work, including the availability of relevant statutor documents, checks or inspections etc. Details of fencing, barriers, cones, chains, dangers notices.

Document No. TPSMS/GSP/CSM/015 REV 05



Contractor's Safety Code of Conduct

Date of Issue: 30/07/2020

Tools required for work:		

Sr.No	Tools /Equipment /Machine	UOM	Required Qty.	Remark
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				

6.4 Operational Sequence of work: - Full description of the work, setting out the methodology in a sequential manner, including any reference to any identified operational restraints. Also refer here sec. 5.0 responsibilities part for every step of work sequence).

Sr.No	Activity	Details of job sequence	Risk Involved	Control Checks
1.		1.		
2.				
3				
4				
5.				

out by responsible supervisor in witness of his line hierarchy by use of specific checklist of coperational checks and once those completed satisfactory, PTW (if applicable) to be closed arrangements to be restored by removing barricades/cautionary tags.	ertain

Document No. TPSMS/GSP/CSM/015 REV 05



Contractor's Safety Code of Conduct

Date of Issue: 30/07/2020

7.0 Task Specific Hazards: - Refer to Task Specific Risk Assessment and attach in appendix Attachment: - Specific Risk Assessment

In addition, please provide below control measures in risk assessment (as applicable).

Fall Protection Measures: (Where Work at height cannot be avoided)							
Control Measures for Electrical Hazards							
Others Hazard if any (please provide details)							
Hazardous Substances to be used in job: (Attach MSDS if required)	Acute Toxic	Health Hazard	Corrosive	Dangerous For the environment	Oxidising	Highly flammable	Explosives
	Yes /No	Yes /No	Yes /No	Yes /No	Yes /No	Yes /No	Yes /No

7.0 Emergency Provisions: -Relevant operational possibility of a programme in the case of emergency situation i.e. electrical supply restoration. In addition emergency response provisions i.e. first aiders, fire fighting, and first aid arrangements, nearest onsite/offsite emergency response also to be considered during emergency planning.

Confidential &	Proprietary	Tho	Tata	Dower	Company	Limited
Confidential &	Proprietary –	THE	Tala	Power	Company	Limitea

Document No. TPSMS/GSP/CSM/015 REV 05



Contractor's Safety Code of Conduct

Date of Issue: 30/07/2020

8.0	"5S issues" / Waste Disposal/ Housekeeping and Environmental issues: -Details waste
	disposal processes and or housekeeping activities, Details of environmental impacts and
	control measures.

9.0 Personal Protective Equipment (PPE):- (Tick on PPE requirements for the task/Job

Required Personnel Protective Equipment:







Safety Gloves







Other: 1. Hi-Viz

2. Coveralls

10.0 First Aid facilities and Nearby Hospitals Details

0.0 0.7	or in the first from the arrangement of the first from the first f					
H		Name of On-Site First Aider:				
	First Aid Facilities:	First Aid Box Location:				
First Aid		Location of Nearest Hospital:				

11.0 Occupational Health, Fitness and COVID-19 related Preparedness:

- Please give a brief writeup / methodology of your organization planned to avoid impact of the 1. COVID-19 pandemic at Tata Power working site.
- Please give brief details of occupational health and hygiene related interventions planned by 2. your organisation to ensure good health and fitness of workforce at Tata Power site.

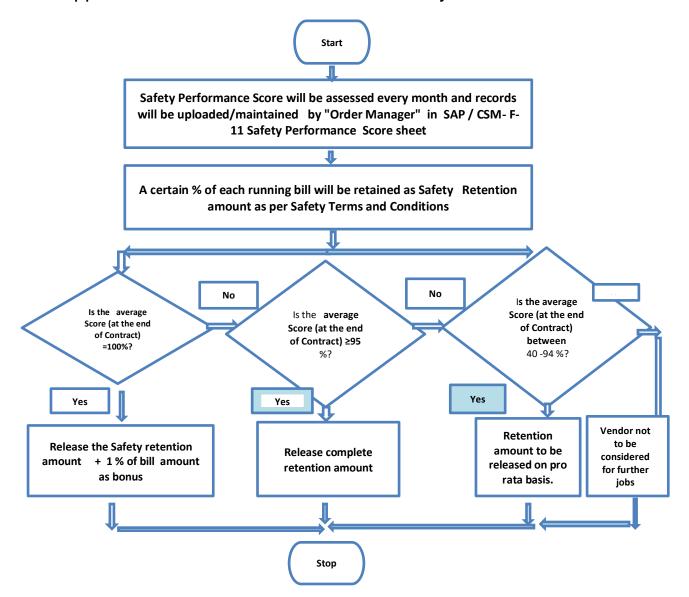
Document No. TPSMS/GSP/CSM/015 REV 05



Contractor's Safety Code of Conduct

Date of Issue: 30/07/2020

Appendix 10: Process Flow Chart for Safety Performance Evaluation



Document No. TPSMS/GSP/CSM/015 REV 05



Contractor's Safety Code of Conduct

Date of Issue: 30/07/2020

Appendix 11: CSM- F-11 Safety Performance Score

Sr. No	Parameter	Unit of Measurement	Target	Weight age	Actual Performance	Actual Score
Lead	Indicator					
1	% of Employee certified in TPSDI/Authorized agency	Number	50%	10		
2	CFSA score (Annexure 6.1)	Average Severity of Violations	1.49	20		
3	Monthly inspection completed for Critical Equipment, lifting Tools & Tackles and hand tools used at site	Number	80%	10		
4	Condition of critical tools, tackles and equipment	Number	100%	10		
— —	ndicator					
1	Number of Fatalities	No	0	30		
2	Number of Lost workday case (LWDC) (reportable)	No	0	10		
3	Man-days Lost	Man-days	0	10		
					Final Score	
					Invoice	
					Value	
					Amount to be released	

Document No. TPSMS/GSP/CSM/015 REV 05



Contractor's Safety Code of Conduct

Date of Issue: 30/07/2020

Safety Performance Evaluation Criteria

Lead Indicators

	Target						
% of Employee certified in TPSDI/Authorized agency	50%	100%		Less tha	n 100%	%	
Score		10		5			
	Target						
CFSA score	<=1.49			1.5 to 2.5	2.51 3.5	to	>=3.51
Score	20			15	10		0
	Target		•				
Monthly inspection completed for Critical Equipment, lifting Tools & Tackles and hand tools used at site	>=80%		7	9 to 50%		<50	%
Score	10		7			0	
	Target						
Condition of critical tools, tackles and equipment	100%			<100%			
Score	10			0			

Lag Indicators

Number of			
Fatalities	0	>0	
Score	30	0	
Number of LWDC			
(reportable)	0	>0	
Score	10	0	
Number of man			
days lost	0	1 to 5	>5
Score	10	5	0

Document No. TPSMS/GSP/CSM/015 REV 05



Contractor's Safety Code of Conduct

Date of Issue: 30/07/2020

Appendix 12: CSM-F-5 Safety Potential Evaluation Criteria for Vendor Registration

At the time of vendor registration, vendor will be registered under 3 categories

- 1) Category A- Vendors eligible to carry out High risk Jobs
- 2) Category B- Vendors eligible to carry out technical jobs that are low risk
- 3) Category C- Vendors eligible to carry out administrative and office jobs
- 4) Category D- Outsourced Jobs / Consultants / Medical Practitioners / Suppliers etc

For vendors to be registered under **Category A**, a safety potential evaluation will be carried out based on following parameters.

Sr. No	Description	Weight age (%)	Actual Score	Remarks
1	Does the contractor have a valid ISO 45001/ OHSAS 18001/ Certification?	30		
2	During site visit check for safety adequacy at site	30		Annexure - 12.1
3	Check the Safety statistics of Contractor	10		Annexure - 12.2
4	Check the Safety orientation & training process of Contractor	15		Annexure 12.3
5	Check the organizational structure for safety professionals & engineers / supervisors.	10		Annexure - 12.4
6	Certified/skilled workers as a percentage of overall workforce	5		
	Total	100		

Evaluation Criteria for Category B

Sr. No	Description	Weight age (%)	Actual Score	Remarks
1	Does the contractor have a valid ISO 9001 certification?	30		
2	During site visit check for safety adequacy at site	30		Annexure -12.1
3	Check the Safety statistics of Contractor	10		Annexure -12.2

Document No. TPSMS/GSP/CSM/015 REV 05



Contractor's Safety Code of Conduct

Date of Issue: 30/07/2020

4	Check the Safety orientation & training process of Contractor	15	Annexure -12.3
5	Check the organizational structure for safety professionals & engineers / supervisors.	10	Annexure -12.4
6	Certified/skilled workers as a percentage of overall workforce	5	
	Total	100	

Evaluation Criteria for Category C

Sr. No	Description	Weight age (%)	Actual Score	Remarks
1	Does the contractor have a valid ISO 9001 certification?	40		
2	Check the Safety statistics of Contractor	40		Annexure - 12.2
3	Check the Safety orientation & training process of Contractor	20		Annexure - 12.3
	Total	100		

Annexure 12.1: Evaluation Criteria for Category D:

Category D does not require any evaluation as it is for outsourced job outside the Tata Power company premise.

Annexure 12.2

	Check List – Adequacy of Safety Statistics of	Actual Marks obtained	Remarks	
1	Check the safety statistics for last 3 years (LTIFR and LTISR)	Statistics 5 available Statistics not 0 available		
2	Check the trend LTIFR for last 3 years	LTIFR value Marks 0 to 0.2 5		
3	Check the trend of LTISR last 3 years	LTISR value Marks 0 to 2 5		
4	Has there been any Prosecution/Conviction for any contravention with regard to Safety & Health provisions under the Factories Act /Electricity Act/ BOCW Act and Rules framed there under?	No Prosecution 10 Prosecution 0 To be provided in written on letter head		
	Total	25		

Document No. TPSMS/GSP/CSM/015 REV 05



Contractor's Safety Code of Conduct

Date of Issue: 30/07/2020

Annexure 12.3

Chec	k List – Adequacy of Safety orientation & train provider	ning process of Service	Actual Marks obtained
1	Records of safety trainings provided to safety officer/supervisor/workmen during last 1 year as percentage(%) of total employed by service provider	Safety Officer Marks ≥80% of ≥80% of employees ≤30% ≤30% Safety Marks Supervisor ≥80% of 10 employees ≤30% O	
	Total	25	

Annexure 12.4

Check	Check List – Adequacy of organizational structure for safety professionals & engineers / supervisors.							
1	Check availability of number of safety officers from government recognized institute as per workforce strength.	l in 50 employees 10 l in 100 employee 6 Any other 0						
3	Check availability of qualified workforce from government recognized institute/TPSDI.	Marks 100% of safety 5 officers qualified 50 – 99% of 3 safety officers qualified <50 0						
	Total	15						

Document No. TPSMS/GSP/CSM/015 REV 05



Contractor's Safety Code of Conduct

Date of Issue: 30/07/2020

Appendix 13: CSM-F-9 Safety Bid Evaluation Criteria.

The User has to select whether the job is high risk/long duration at time of raising the PR.

- 1) The decision whether job is "high risk "or not has to be made by order manager on the basis of Risk involved (Risk Priority Number in HIRA) of the Jobs. An indicative list of high-risk jobs is attached as annexure
- 2) If a technical job is of low risk with estimated duration of the contract is 1 year or more the job should be treated as "long duration".
- 3) All Safety bids will be evaluated by Safety Concurrence Group. Structure of SCG will be declared by Corporate safety. Corporate safety team will audit bid evaluation process of a few selected jobs and Quality of evaluated safety Bids.
- 4) Records of jobs sent by for Safety Bid evaluation shall be maintained by Corporate Contract team in existing tracing sheet along with other jobs.
- 5) For Safety Bid Evaluation will be based on following parameters.

		Minimum Requirement	Weight age (%)	Score Obtained
	Safety Officer (1	Qualification- Officer shall possess	5	
	per 500 workers)	Advance Diploma In Industrial Safety by state technical board.		
		Experience - Minimum 1-year experience in relevant field as mentioned in the job in PR.		
	Safety	5		
Manpower	Supervisor (1	ITI/ Diploma in relevant field.		
	per work site up			
	to max. 50 workers)	Experience - Minimum 2-year experience in relevant field as mentioned in the job in PR.		
		Training – Trained and certified by TPSDI		
		or equivalent institute in relevant safety		
		procedures.		
		Note: On request of the contractor/Users -TPDSI should vet & certify the skilled & experienced		

Document No. TPSMS/GSP/CSM/015 REV 05



Contractor's Safety Code of Conduct

Date of Issue: 30/07/2020

		Technician if Technical Qualification is not adequate.	
	Technician (Skilled workers as electrician, rigger, fitter, welder, cable jointer, line men etc)	Experience- Minimum 2 year experience in relevant field as mentioned in the job in PR. Training – Trained and certified by TPSDI or equivalent institute in relevant safety procedures.	5
Tools & Tackles	Equipment / Machines/ Tools & Tackles(lifting and shifting tools)	The list of Equipment /Machines / Tools and tackles to be used for job to be submitted by the contractor. Evaluation of the list will be carried out based on 1) Suitability as per the relevant job 2) Make and age of the tools from authorized agencies defined by the user. 3) Certification by the competent authority of respective state.	30
Safety Records	Safety Records	Safety Records for last 3 years (as per vendor or as per our knowledge) – Recommendation?	15
Safety Plan	HIRA/Contract Job Safety Plan	Adequacy of HIRA and Job Safety Plan with respect to relevant job. More weight age will be given to vendor for using mechanized work and advanced tools and equipment	20
	ISO-9001	ISO-9001	2
Accredited Bodies	ISO-14001	ISO-14001	3
certificate	OHSAS 18001 ISO 45000	OHSAS 18001/ISO 45000	15
		Total Score	

6) Vendor entitled to carry out the job only when qualified for the safety evaluation as follows:

Document No. TPSMS/GSP/CSM/015 REV 05



Contractor's Safety Code of Conduct

Date of Issue: 30/07/2020

Contractor is qualified in safety bid only if his total score is more than 70% in all category 1 jobs such as high risk/long duration.

- 7) The Corporate Contract has to ensure that the vendor provides the filled "Safety Competency Form" along with the quotation.
- 8) Corporate Contract will forward the Safety Competency Form received from the contractor to the Safety Concurrence Group for evaluation.
- 9) In case SCG wants to visit the site, the Safety Competency will be based on evaluation at the time of site visit Annexure 13.1

Annexure -13.1:

Che	cklist to be used: During site visit to check the adequacy Safe	ty systems.	
	<u> </u>	Observation	Score* (1-5)
1	Check the adequacy of safety policy and Safety Management system of the contractor.		
2	Does the contractor have written down safety procedures?		
3	Check the records of Near miss, unsafe act, unsafe conditions and incidents.		
4	Check the organization setup to implement the safety systems at site (safety officer, safety supervisor)		
5	Check whether safety meeting and toolbox talk carried out regularly and records maintained or not.		
6	Is the process of incident investigation adequate or not?		
7	Verify incident reporting and recording system		
8	Check the usage of equipment/tools and tackles.		
9	Check for housekeeping at site		
10	Check the use of PPEs and general behavior of workforce		
	towards safety		
	Total Score		
	Site Visit Score		

Score*- rating on the scale of 1-5 to be given based on the observations on site. Score of 1 is the lowest and core of 5 is the highest.

Document No. TPSMS/GSP/CSM/015 REV 05



Contractor's Safety Code of Conduct

Date of Issue: 30/07/2020

Appendix 14: CSM-F-11.1 CFSA Format

CONTRACTOR FIELD SAFETY AUDIT													
Projec	t Name :												
Date:													
Descri	ption of Severity rating:			Audit Team:									
	1 = Untidy area, minor issues, sets poor ex	ample											
	2 = Restricted access, unacceptable trash,	disorde	rly										
	3 = Rule or procedure violation, potential i	njury											
	4 = Unsafe condition, serious injury potent	ial											
	5 = Immediate serious injury potential, sto immediately and correct	p activi	ty	Audi	t Time:					10:00	Ohrs -1	1:30 hr	rs
				Wea	ther:					cloud	dy		
		Respo	onsible	Per	Number Violations Remarks Personnel Observed			Remarks			ndicato	ors	
	Description	Engineer	Contractors	Good Citizens	Violators	Number of Violations	Severity	Violations x Severity		4 & 5	PPE	Unsafe Act	Unsafe Condition
Area	·												
1													
	Sub Totals			0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0
	% of Observed People Working Safely												
	Number of Violations												
	Average Severity of Violations												
	Number of Severity 4 & 5 Violations												
	% of 4 & 5 Violations Approximate Number of Workers Observed												
	Number of People on Site												
	% of Workers Observed												

Document No. TPSMS/GSP/CSM/015 REV 05



Contractor's Safety Code of Conduct

Date of Issue: 30/07/2020

Appendix 15: Indicative List of High-Risk Jobs

To access the exhaustive list of High-risk jobs, please refer the following documents

- 1) High Risk Jobs- Generation
- 2) High Risk Jobs- T&D
- 3) High Risk Jobs- Renewable

I	Indicative List of High-Risk Jobs -Generation Cluster						
Sl. No.	Jobs						
1	Demolition / Painting of Chimney						
2	Survey Sounding Jobs in Sea						
3	Dredging at Coal Birth Jetty						
4	Maintenance / Testing and Replacement of Extra High Voltage (132 KV etc.) Switchyard equipment						
5	Maintenance of EOT Cranes						
6	Deep excavation (5 feet or more) near existing buildings /Structure s						
7	Working inside confined spaces (entry through manhole)						
8	Operation Maintenance of elevators						
9	Working on Live control Circuits for identification of faults						
10	Cable laying and termination Jobs						

Indicative List of High-Risk Jobs - T&D Cluster							
SI. No.	Jobs						
1	Transmission Line Tower Erection on columns, near live lines, In congested areas, In creeks, In the Sea						
2	Conductor Stringing on Tower Using Tensioner & Puller in the area such as Line Crossing, Near Live lines, Congested Areas, Road Crossing, Bridge Crossing, Railway line Crossing, In creeks, In the Sea						
3	Cable Pulling by Using winch Machine in City and Rural Areas						
4	Hot Washing of HT and Extra HT lines, Towers and switchyards equipment						
5	Installation of Lifts						
6	Installation of EOT Cranes						
7	Tower Dismantling						
8	Working on H Frame /Pole mounted Transformers						
9	Excavation in operational Area heaving power cables in receiving station						
10	Identification and spiking of cable / disconnection of cables from poles						

Document No. TPSMS/GSP/CSM/015 REV 05



Contractor's Safety Code of Conduct

Date of Issue: 30/07/2020

1	Indicative List of High-Risk Jobs - Renewable Cluster						
Sl. No.	Jobs						
1	Working on Electrical Panels						
2	Hi Potting of Equipment						
3	Battery commissioning and maintenance						
4	Working on the nasal of Wind Turbine						
5	Working on live electrical switchyard, material Handling and Equipment installation						
6	Roof Top Solar Panels Installation and maintenance						
7	Working in live Electrical Switchyard, Material Handling, equipment installation						
8	All maintenance activities that requires climbing on Towers /Structures / Transformer/ GODs						
9	Loading and Unloading of Solar Panels on trucks						
10	Structural Repair /Dismantling work at height.						

Annexure IX Tata Code of Conduct (TCoC)

TATA CODE OF CONDUCT

The Owner abides by the Tata Code of Conduct in all its dealing with stake holders and the same shall be binding on the Owner and the Contractor for dealings under this Order/ Contract. A copy of the Tata Code of Conduct is available a tour website:

https://www.tatapower.com/pdf/aboutus/Tata-Code-of-Conduct.pdf

The Contractor is requested to bring any concerns regarding this to the notice of our Chief Procurement & Stores e-mailID: pravin.jain@tpcentralodisha.com.



LEADERSHIP THAT INSPIRES

For over 100 years, the Tata group has been led by visionaries who have stayed true to the vision of the founder, Jamsetji Tata.

A vision that placed the greater good of society at par with business growth.

A vision that put into practice pioneering social initiatives that changed the way responsible business was run.

And a vision that brought into the group a strong social conscience.





We do not claim to be more unselfish, more generous or more philanthropic than other people. But we think we started on sound and straightforward business principles, considering the interests of the shareholders our own, and the health and welfare of the employees, the sure foundation of our success.

Jamsetji Tata Founder of the Tata group Chairman (1868 – 1904)

1

CONTENTS

	Foreword	3
Α	Our values	4
В	Scope and purpose of this Code	5
C	Our core principles	7
D	Our employees	9
Ε	Our customers	18
F	Our communities and the environment	21
G	Our value-chain partners	23
Н	Our financial stakeholders	25
L	Governments	27
J	Our group companies	29
	Raising concerns	30
	Accountability	31
	Acknowledgement sheet	33



FOREWORD

Tata companies have consistently adhered to the values and ideals articulated by the Founder for over 150 years. The Tata Code of Conduct was first formalized by Mr Ratan Tata. It articulates the Group's values and ideals that guide and govern the conduct of our companies as well as our colleagues in all matters relating to business. Today, the Code is a bedrock on which we base our individual, as well as leadership commitments to core Tata values.

The Tata Code of Conduct outlines our commitment to each of our stakeholders, including the communities in which we operate, and is our guiding light when we are sometimes faced with business dilemmas that leave us at ethical crossroads. The Code is also dynamic in that it has been periodically refreshed in order to remain contemporary and contextual to the changes in law and regulations. However it remains unaltered at its core.

Our stellar reputation and success as a business entity has been defined by the powerful commitment and adherence to the core values and principles expressed in this Code, by all our employees, directors and partners. I trust every Tata colleague and Tata company will continue to not only comply with the laws and regulations that govern our business interests around the world, but will continue to set new standards of ethical conduct that will generate deep respect and inspire emulation by others.

N. Chandrasekaran 21st February, 2017



A. OUR VALUES

TATA has always been values-driven. The five core values that underpin the way we conduct our business activities are:



INTEGRITY

We will be fair, honest, transparent and ethical in our conduct; everything we do must stand the test of public scrutiny.

UNITY

We will invest in our people and partners, enable continuous learning, and build caring and collaborative relationships based on trust and mutual respect.

RESPONSIBILITY

We will integrate environmental and social principles in our businesses, ensuring that what comes from the people goes back to the people many times over.

PIONEERING

We will be bold and agile, courageously taking on challenges, using deep customer insight to develop innovative solutions.

EXCELLENCE

We will be passionate about achieving the highest standards of quality, always promoting meritocracy.

These universal values serve as the foundation for the Tata Code of Conduct.

They find expression within the value system of every Tata company.



B. SCOPE AND PURPOSE OF THIS CODE

- This Code sets out how we behave with:
 - our employees, or those who work with us;
 - our customers;
 - the communities and the environment in which we operate;
 - our value-chain partners, including suppliers and service providers, distributors, sales representatives, contractors, channel partners, consultants, intermediaries and agents;
 - our joint-venture partners or other business associates;
 - our financial stakeholders;
 - the governments of the countries in which we operate; and
 - · our group companies.

- 2. In this Code, "we or us" means our company, our executive directors, officers, employees and those who work with us, as the context may require.
- The term "our group companies" in this Code typically means companies Tata Sons intends for this Code to apply to, and / or to whom Tata Sons has issued this Code.
- 4. This Code sets out our expectations of all those who work with us. We also expect those who deal with us to be aware that this Code underpins everything we do, and in order to work with us they need to act in a manner consistent with it.

REMEMBER...

It is our commitment to protect our reputation and our brand equity by adhering to the values and principles set out in this Code. By doing so, we strengthen our unique culture and identity.

OUR CORE PRINCIPLES



The Tata philosophy of management has always been, and is today more than ever, that corporate enterprises must be managed not merely in the interests of their owners, but equally in those of their employees, of the consumers of their products, of the local community and finally of the country as a whole.

J.R.D. Tata Chairman, Tata Sons (1938 – 1991)



C. OUR CORE PRINCIPLES

- We are committed to operating our businesses conforming to the highest moral and ethical standards. We do not tolerate bribery or corruption in any form. This commitment underpins everything that we do.
- We are committed to good corporate citizenship. We treat social development activities which benefit the communities in which we operate as an integral part of our business plan.
- We seek to contribute to the economic development of the communities of the countries and regions we operate in, while respecting their culture, norms and heritage. We seek to avoid any project or activity that is detrimental to the wider interests of the communities in which we operate.
- 4. We shall not compromise safety in the pursuit of commercial advantage. We shall strive to provide a safe, healthy and clean working environment for our employees and all those who work with us.
- 5. When representing our company, we shall act with professionalism, honesty and integrity, and conform to the highest moral and ethical standards. In the countries we operate in, we shall exhibit culturally appropriate behaviour. Our conduct shall be fair and transparent and be perceived as fair and transparent by third parties.
- 6. We shall respect the human rights and dignity of all our stakeholders.

- 7. We shall strive to balance the interests of our stakeholders, treating each of them fairly and avoiding unfair discrimination of any kind.
- The statements that we make to our stakeholders shall be truthful and made in good faith.
- 9. We shall not engage in any restrictive or unfair trade practices.
- We shall provide avenues for our stakeholders to raise concerns or queries in good faith, or report instances of actual or perceived violations of our Code.
- 11. We shall strive to create an environment free from fear of retribution to deal with concerns that are raised or cases reported in good faith. No one shall be punished or made to suffer for raising concerns or making disclosures in good faith or in the public interest.
- 12. We expect the leaders of our businesses to demonstrate their commitment to the ethical standards set out in this Code through their own behaviour and by establishing appropriate processes within their companies.
- 13. We shall comply with the laws of the countries in which we operate and any other laws which apply to us. With regard to those provisions of the Code that are explicitly dealt with under an applicable law or employment terms, the law and those terms shall take precedence. In the event that the standards prescribed under any applicable law are lower than that of the Code, we shall conduct ourselves as per the provisions of the Code.

REMEMBER...

"Good faith" means having a reasonable belief that the information you have provided is truthful. It does not mean having 'all the evidence' about the potential violation or case reported.

OUR EMPLOYEES



Once you got the best people, the people who shared our values and ideals, we left them free to act on their own. We do not fetter them. We encourage them and give them opportunities for leadership.

J.R.D. Tata Chairman, Tata Sons (1938 – 1991)



D. OUR EMPLOYEES

Equal opportunity employer

- We provide equal opportunities to all our employees and to all eligible applicants for employment in our company. We do not unfairly discriminate on any ground, including race, caste, religion, colour, ancestry, marital status, gender, sexual orientation, age, nationality, ethnic origin, disability or any other category protected by applicable law.
- When recruiting, developing and promoting our employees, our decisions will be based solely on performance, merit, competence and potential.
- We shall have fair, transparent and clear employee policies which promote diversity and equality, in accordance with applicable law and other provisions of this Code. These policies shall provide for clear terms of employment, training, development and performance management.



A job requirement entails extensive travel. One of the candidates has excellent relevant experience and qualifications. However, this candidate is a single parent. As a result, I feel such a situation would significantly hinder this candidate's ability to cope with the job requirement. What should I do?

In accordance with the Code, the decision to recruit an employee should be based upon merit. We cannot make a presumption that the candidate would not be able to meet the travel requirements of the job. All eligible candidates should be provided with equal opportunity to demonstrate or justify that they can cope with the travel requirements of the job. Being a single parent cannot be a ground to be discriminated against at any stage of recruitment or ongoing employment in our company.

REMEMBER...

We do not tolerate harassment in any form and therefore we expect every employee to discourage such misdemeanours in the workplace.

Dignity and respect

- Our leaders shall be responsible for creating a conducive work environment built on tolerance, understanding, mutual cooperation and respect for individual privacy.
- Everyone in our work environment must be treated with dignity and respect. We do not tolerate any form of harassment, whether sexual, physical, verbal or psychological.
- We have clear and fair disciplinary procedures, which necessarily include an employee's right to be heard.
- We respect our employees' right to privacy.
 We have no concern with their conduct outside our work environment, unless such conduct impairs their work performance, creates conflicts of interest or adversely affects our reputation or business interests.

Human rights

- 8. We do not employ children at our workplaces.
- We do not use forced labour in any form.
 We do not confiscate personal documents of our employees, or force them to make any payment to us or to anyone else in order to secure employment with us, or to work with us.

Bribery and corruption

10. Our employees and those representing us, including agents and intermediaries, shall not, directly or indirectly, offer or receive any illegal or improper payments or comparable benefits that are intended or perceived to obtain undue favours for the conduct of our business.

REMEMBER...

Violation by even a single employee of any law relating to anti-bribery, anti-corruption, anti-competition, data privacy, etc. could result in severe financial penalties and cause irreparable reputational damage to the company.



Gifts and hospitality

11. Business gifts and hospitality are sometimes used in the normal course of business activity. However, if offers of gifts or hospitality (including entertainment or travel) are frequent or of substantial value, they may create the perception of, or an actual conflict of interest or an 'illicit payment'. Therefore, gifts and hospitality given or received should be modest in value and appropriate, and in compliance with our company's gifts and hospitality policy.

Freedom of association

12. We recognise that employees may be interested in joining associations or involving themselves in civic or public affairs in their personal capacities, provided such activities do not create an actual or potential conflict with the interests of our company. Our employees must notify and seek prior approval for any such activity as per the 'Conflicts of Interest' clause of this Code and in accordance with applicable company policies and law.

REMEMBER...

As a general rule, we may accept gifts or hospitality from a business associate, only if such a gift:

- has modest value and does not create a perception (or an implied obligation) that the giver is entitled to preferential treatment of any kind;
- would not influence, or appear to influence, our ability to act in the best interest of our company;
- would not embarrass our company or the giver if disclosed publicly.

The following gifts are never appropriate and should never be given or accepted:

- gifts of cash or gold or other precious metals, gems or stones;
- gifts that are prohibited under applicable law;
- gifts in the nature of a bribe, payoff, kickback or facilitation payment*;
- gifts that are prohibited by the gift giver's or recipient's organisation; and
- gifts in the form of services or other non-cash benefits (e.g. a promise of employment).

(*'Facilitation' payment is a payment made to secure or speed up routine legal government actions, such as issuing permits or releasing goods held in customs.)

Working outside employment with us

13. Taking employment, accepting a position of responsibility or running a business outside employment with our company, in your own time, with or without remuneration, could interfere with your ability to work effectively at our company or create conflicts of interest. Any such activity must not be with any customer, supplier, distributor or competitor of our company. Our employees must notify and seek prior approval for any such activity as per the 'Conflicts of Interest' clause of this Code and in accordance with applicable company policies and law.

Integrity of information and assets

- 14. Our employees shall not make any wilful omissions or material misrepresentation that would compromise the integrity of our records, internal or external communications and reports, including the financial statements.
- 15. Our employees and directors shall seek proper authorisation prior to disclosing company or business-related information, and such disclosures shall be made in

- accordance with our company's media and communication policy. This includes disclosures through any forum or media, including through social media.
- 16. Our employees shall ensure the integrity of personal data or information provided by them to our company. We shall safeguard the privacy of all such data or information given to us in accordance with applicable company policies or law.
- 17. Our employees shall respect and protect all confidential information and intellectual property of our company.
- 18. Our employees shall safeguard the confidentiality of all third party intellectual property and data. Our employees shall not misuse such intellectual property and data that comes into their possession and shall not share it with anyone, except in accordance with applicable company policies or law.
- Our employees shall promptly report the loss, theft or destruction of any confidential information or intellectual property and data of our company or that of any third party.



I am an accountant in the finance department of my company. Due to my artistic skills, I received an offer to pen cartoons for a children's publication for which I would receive compensation. I plan to undertake this activity during week-ends. What should I do before accepting this offer?

Before accepting the offer, you should ascertain whether the company policies and rules require you to make a disclosure to your supervisor so that the company may determine whether your undertaking this activity adversely affects our company's interests. On confirmation from the company that it does not do so, you would be free to take up the activity. It is also your duty to bring to the attention of the company whenever there is any change in the situation you have disclosed.



- 20. Our employees shall use all company assets, tangible and intangible, including computer and communication equipment, for the purpose for which they are provided and in order to conduct our business. Such assets shall not be misused. We shall establish processes to minimise the risk of fraud, and misappropriation or misuse of our assets.
- We shall comply with all applicable anti-money laundering, anti-fraud and anti-corruption laws and we shall establish processes to check for and prevent any breaches of such laws.

Insider trading

22. Our employees must not indulge in any form of insider trading nor assist others, including immediate family, friends or business associates, to derive any benefit from access to and possession of price sensitive information that is not in the public domain. Such information would include information about our company, our group companies, our clients and our suppliers.



Our company has recently announced the launch of a new business initiative. In connection with this, your friend who is a journalist with a leading business newspaper has asked you to provide some information that he could cover in his forthcoming article. He has promised not to quote you, or reveal your identity. Should you be giving him this information?

No. You should not be sharing information of this nature with the media, even if it is assured that the source would remain anonymous. Only authorised personnel in the company are permitted to speak to the media and provide information of this nature.

Our company has a "Use of Social Media" policy that lays down the "dos and don'ts" for use of social media even if you may access such media on your own time. Why is there such a policy?

External communication is a serious matter. It must be carefully managed because information put out with reference to our company or its businesses needs to be clear, truthful and not violate any undertakings we have given to other parties. In each business there are managers nominated to authorise and make different types of statements to the outside world. These managers should be consulted about any request for information you may receive or information you think we should give out. In using social media, in particular blogs or social networking sites, you should exercise great caution while talking about our company or the business we do. It may feel like you are chatting with friends or expressing a personal opinion but even while doing so you cannot share any confidential information of our company.

REMEMBER...

We must respect the property rights of others by never misusing their assets, intellectual property or trade secrets, including the copying or downloading of unauthorised software, trademarks, copyrighted material or logos. We should never make unauthorised copies of computer software programs or use unlicensed personal software on company computers.

Prohibited drugs and substances

23. Use of prohibited drugs and substances creates genuine safety and other risks at our workplaces. We do not tolerate prohibited drugs and substances from being possessed, consumed or distributed at our workplaces, or in the course of company duties.

Conflicts of interest

24. Our employees and executive directors shall always act in the interest of our company and ensure that any business or personal association including close personal relationships which they may have, does not create a conflict of interest with their roles and duties in our company or the operations of our company. Further, our employees and executive directors shall not engage in any business, relationship or activity, which might conflict with the interest of our company or our group companies.

- 25. Should any actual or potential conflicts of interest arise, the concerned person must immediately report such conflicts and seek approvals as required by applicable law and company policy. The competent authority shall revert to the employee within a reasonable time as defined in our company's policy, so as to enable the concerned employee to take necessary action as advised to resolve or avoid the conflict in an expeditious manner.
- 26. In the case of all employees other than executive directors, the Chief Executive Officer / Managing Director shall be the competent authority, who in turn shall report such cases to the Board of Directors on a quarterly basis. In case of the Chief Executive Officer / Managing Director and executive directors, the Board of Directors of our company shall be the competent authority.



You are responsible for maintaining our company's customer database. One of your friends is starting a business venture and requests you to share a few particulars from this database for marketing purposes of his business. He assures you that he would keep the data as well as his source confidential. Should you do so?

No. You should respect the confidentiality of customer information and not share any part of the database with any person without due authorisation.

You have access to revenue numbers of different business units of our company. While having a conversation with you over evening drinks, your friend enquires about the financial performance of our company. You do not share detailed information with your friend, but share approximate revenue figures. Is this conduct of yours correct?

No, it is not. You are not permitted to share financial information of our company with others who do not need to know this information. Financial information should always be safeguarded and disclosed only on a need-to-know basis after obtaining requisite approvals. Sharing of any price sensitive information that is not generally available with the public could also lead to violation of applicable insider trading laws.



27. Notwithstanding such or any other instance of conflict of interest that exists due to historical reasons, adequate and full disclosure by interested employees shall be made to our company's management. At the time of appointment in our company, our employees and executive directors shall make full disclosure to the competent authority, of any interest leading to an

actual or potential conflict that such persons or their immediate family (including parents, siblings, spouse, partner, children) or persons with whom they enjoy close personal relationships, may have in a family business or a company or firm that is a competitor, supplier, customer or distributor of, or has other business dealings with, our company.

REMEMBER...

A conflict of interest could be any known activity, transaction, relationship or service engaged in by an employee, his/her immediate family (including parents, siblings, spouse, partner, and children), relatives or a close personal relationship, which may cause concern (based upon an objective determination) that the employee could not or might not be able to fairly perform his/her duties to our company.

Examples of Potential Conflicts of Interest

A conflict of interest, actual or potential, arises where, directly or indirectly, an employee or executive director:

- (a) engages in a business, activity or relationship with anyone who is party to a transaction with our company;
- (b) is in a position to derive an improper benefit, personally or for any family member or for any person in a close personal relationship, by making or influencing decisions relating to any transaction:
- (c) conducts business on behalf of our company or is in a position to influence a decision with regard to our company's business with a supplier or customer where a relative of, or a person in close personal relationship with, an employee or executive director is a principal officer or representative, resulting in a personal benefit or a benefit to the relative;
- (d) is in a position to influence decisions with regard to award of benefits such as increase in salary or other remuneration, posting, promotion or recruitment of a relative or a person in close personal relationship employed in our company or any of our group companies;
- (e) undertakes an activity by which the interest of our company or our group companies can be compromised or defeated; or
- (f) does anything by which an independent judgement of our company's or our group companies' best interest cannot be exercised.

28. If there is a failure to make the required disclosure and our management becomes aware of an instance of conflict of interest that ought to have been disclosed by an employee or executive director, our management shall take a serious view of the

matter and consider suitable disciplinary action as per the terms of employment. In all such matters, we shall follow clear and fair disciplinary procedures, respecting the employee's right to be heard.

Examples of activities normally approved (post-disclosure) as per applicable company policy

Acceptance of a position of responsibility (whether for remuneration or otherwise) in the following cases would typically be permitted, provided the time commitments these demand do not disturb or distract from the employee's primary duties and responsibilities in our company, and are promptly disclosed to the relevant competent authority:

- (a) Directorships on the Boards of any of our group companies, joint ventures or associate companies.
- (b) Memberships/positions of responsibility in educational/professional bodies, where such association will promote the interests of our company.
- (c) Memberships or participation in government committees/bodies or organisations.



You are in a relationship with a colleague who has been recently moved into your team and would now be reporting to you. What should you do?

Romantic or close personal relationships with another employee where a reporting relationship exists and one is responsible for evaluating the other's performance, is likely to create a conflict of interest. In such a situation, you would need to report the potential conflict to your supervisor.

Your company is submitting a proposal to a company in which you were previously employed. You have confidential information pertaining to your previous employer, which you believe will help your present employer in winning the contract. Should you share this information?

No. You should not share this information with your company since it relates to confidential information of a third party. Your company respects its employees' duty to protect confidential information that they may have relating to their previous employers.

You are the purchasing manager in the procurement department of your company. You receive an invitation from a supplier to attend a premier sporting event as her guest. This particular supplier is one of the vendors who has submitted a proposal for an open tender issued by your company. Should you accept the invitation?

No. You should not accept the invitation in this instance. Since you are in a key decision-making role for the tender, any unusual benefit that you receive could be perceived as an inducement that could compromise your objectivity.



OUR CUSTOMERS



We have continued to enjoy prosperity, even with adverse times to fight against. Our relations with all concerned are the most friendly. We have maintained the same character for straight-forward dealing with our constituents and customers. Our productions have continued to be of the same high quality, and therefore command the best reputation and realise the highest prices. . . . I mention these facts only to point out that with honest and straight-forward business principles, close and careful attention to details, and the ability to take advantage of favourable opportunities and circumstances, there is a scope for success.

Jamsetji Tata

Founder of the Tata group Chairman, Tata Sons (1868 – 1904)

E. OUR CUSTOMERS

Products and services

- We are committed to supplying products and services of world-class quality that meet all applicable standards.
- The products and services we offer shall comply with applicable laws, including product packaging, labelling and after-sales service obligations.
- We shall market our products and services on their own merits and not make unfair or misleading statements about the products and services of our competitors.

Export controls and trade sanctions

 We shall comply with all relevant export controls or trade sanctions in the course of our business.

Fair competition

- We support the development and operation of competitive open markets and the liberalisation of trade and investment in each country and market in which we operate.
- We shall not enter into any activity
 constituting anti-competitive behaviour such
 as abuse of market dominance, collusion,
 participation in cartels or inappropriate
 exchange of information with competitors.
- We collect competitive information only in the normal course of business and obtain the same through legally permitted sources and means.

Dealings with customers

- 8. Our dealings with our customers shall be professional, fair and transparent.
- We respect our customers' right to privacy in relation to their personal data. We shall safeguard our customers' personal data, in accordance with applicable law.





You are the Regional Sales Manager of our company. You have become a member of an "informal group", on an instant messaging service, whose members are the regional sales heads of our company's competitors. The administrator of the group has requested an in-person meeting to informally discuss market conditions and brainstorm on "pricing strategy" from an industry perspective. What should you do?

Any meeting with competitors, especially to discuss "pricing strategy", could be an attempt to promote an anti-competitive practice or manipulate prices. You should respond by declining this invitation and exiting the "informal group". You should also report this incident to your supervisor and your Legal department.

You are attending a customer meeting with a colleague, and your colleague makes an untruthful statement about the company's services. What should you do?

You should assist your colleague in correcting the inaccuracy during the meeting if possible. If this is not possible, raise the issue with your colleague after the meeting to enable him/her or the company to correct any misrepresentation made to the customer.

While working on a customer project, you receive a call from your colleague. He used to manage that customer account before you took over his role. He recalls that he had worked with the customer on developing a new ordering system which he thinks would be beneficial for another customer and requests you to send him the project details. What should you do?

You must not share this information without specific approval of the customer; you are not permitted to use a customer's assets, including software, for another customer or for any personal use.

REMEMBER...

Striving for excellence in the standards of our work and in the quality of our goods and services is a core Tata value. It is the unwavering practice of this value that builds and sustains customer trust in our brand.

OUR COMMUNITIES AND THE ENVIRONMENT



In a free enterprise, the community is not just another shareholder in business but is in fact the very purpose of its existence.

Jamsetji Tata

Founder of the Tata group Chairman, Tata Sons (1868 – 1904)



F. OUR COMMUNITIES AND THE ENVIRONMENT

Communities

- We are committed to good corporate citizenship, and shall actively assist in the improvement of the quality of life of the people in the communities in which we operate.
- We engage with the community and other stakeholders to minimise any adverse impact that our business operations may have on the local community and the environment.
- We encourage our workforce to volunteer on projects that benefit the communities in which we operate, provided the principles of this Code, where applicable, and in particular the 'Conflicts of Interest' clause are followed.

The environment

- 4. In the production and sale of our products and services, we strive for environmental sustainability and comply with all applicable laws and regulations.
- 5. We seek to prevent the wasteful use of natural resources and are committed to improving the environment, particularly with regard to the emission of greenhouse gases, consumption of water and energy, and the management of waste and hazardous materials. We shall endeavour to offset the effect of climate change in our activities.

OUR VALUE-CHAIN PARTNERS



If we had done some of the things that some other groups have done, we would have been twice as big as we are today.

But we didn't, and I would not have it any other way.

J.R.D. Tata

Chairman, Tata Sons (1938 – 1991)

(on the pace of expansion of the Tata group in the 1960s and 70s)



G. OUR VALUE-CHAIN PARTNERS

- We shall select our suppliers and service providers fairly and transparently.
- We seek to work with suppliers and service providers who can demonstrate that they share similar values. We expect them to adopt ethical standards comparable to our own.
- Our suppliers and service providers shall represent our company only with duly authorised written permission from our company. They are expected to abide by
- the Code in their interactions with, and on behalf of us, including respecting the confidentiality of information shared with them.
- We shall ensure that any gifts or hospitality received from, or given to, our suppliers or service providers comply with our company's gifts and hospitality policy.
- 5. We respect our obligations on the use of third party intellectual property and data.



You head the procurement function in our company. You have tight budgetary constraints for a project that you are working on. In order to complete the project within the targeted costs, you intend to request your supplier to provide you an exceptional discount on this project order on the understanding that you would "make it up to him" in future orders. Would you be violating the Code?

Yes, you would. Inducement in any form, including future benefits to the supplier, could compromise your ability to act objectively and in the best interests of the company and therefore must be avoided.

REMEMBER...

Our value-chain partners would include our suppliers and service providers, distributors, sales representatives, contractors, channel partners, consultants, intermediaries and agents; joint-venture partners and other business associates.

OUR FINANCIAL STAKEHOLDERS



Ethical behaviour in business – in every sphere and with all constituents – has been the bedrock on which the Tata group has built, and operates, its enterprises. This has been an article of faith for the group ever since its inception, a fundamental element of our cherished heritage and the essence of our way of life.

Ratan Tata

Chairman, Tata Sons (1991 – 2012)



H. OUR FINANCIAL STAKEHOLDERS

- We are committed to enhancing shareholder value and complying with laws and regulations that govern shareholder rights.
- We shall inform our financial stakeholders about relevant aspects of our business in a fair, accurate and timely manner and shall disclose such information in accordance with applicable law and agreements.
- We shall keep accurate records of our activities and shall adhere to disclosure standards in accordance with applicable law and industry standards.

GOVERNMENTS



Business, as I have seen it, places one great demand on you; it needs you to impose a framework of ethics, values, fairness and objectivity on yourself at all times. It is not easy to do this; you cannot impose it on yourself forcibly because it has to become an integral part of you.

Ratan Tata

Chairman, Tata Sons (1991 – 2012)



I. GOVERNMENTS

Political non-alignment

1. We shall act in accordance with the constitution and governance systems of the countries in which we operate. We do not seek to influence the outcome of public elections, nor to undermine or alter any system of government. We do not support any specific political party or candidate for political office. Our conduct must preclude any activity that could be interpreted as mutual dependence/favour with any political body or person, and we do not offer or give any company funds or property or other resources as donations to any specific political party, candidate or campaign.

Any financial contributions considered by our Board of Directors in order to strengthen democratic forces through a clean electoral process shall be extended only through the Progressive Electoral Trust in India, or by a similar transparent, duly-authorised, non-discriminatory and non-discretionary vehicle outside India.

Government engagement

- We engage with the government and regulators in a constructive manner in order to promote good governance. We conduct our interactions with them in a manner consistent with our Code.
- We do not impede, obstruct or improperly influence the conclusions of, or affect the integrity or availability of data or documents for any government review or investigation.

OUR GROUP COMPANIES



I do not think anyone was on par with Jamsetji as an industrial visionary.

But that is not the sole reason why I have been an admirer of Jamsetji.

The major reason was his sense of values, sterling values, which he imparted to this group. If someone were to ask me, what holds the Tata companies together, more than anything else, I would say it is our shared ideals and values which we have inherited from Jamsetji Tata.

J.R.D. Tata

Chairman, Tata Sons (1938 – 1991)



J. OUR GROUP COMPANIES

- We seek to cooperate with our group companies, including joint ventures, by sharing knowledge, physical resources, human and management resources and adopting leading governance policies and practices in accordance with applicable law including adherence to competition law, where relevant.
- We shall strive to achieve amicable resolution
 of any dispute between us and any of our
 group companies, through an appropriate
 dispute resolution mechanism so that it does
 not adversely affect our business interests
 and stakeholder value.
- 3. We shall have processes in place to ensure that no third party or joint venture uses the TATA name/brand to further its interests without proper authorisation.
- Our Board of Directors shall consider for adoption policies and guidelines periodically formulated by Tata Sons and circulated to group companies.



You are in the process of selecting potential vendors for an IT project in our company. In the final shortlist of two companies, one is a new start-up with limited references and a lower price-quotation, while the other is a Tata company with thirty years of implementation experience and good references, but a marginally higher quote for the same job. With all other parameters of choice being nearly equal, which company should you select for the job?

While price is undoubtedly an important criterion for decision making, it is clearly not the only one to be evaluated. You may also need to consider good customer references, proven track record and shared value systems in order to decide on your IT partner.

You are in the process of selecting potential vendors for a project. One of the three finalists is a group company. In reviewing the final proposals, you rank the group company second out of the three proposals based on pricing and total cost of ownership, and select the first-ranked vendor. Is this the right decision?

Yes. You should select the vendor that, on its own merits, is the vendor that is most appropriate for your company's requirements. You should not select a group company only because of its affiliation.

RAISING CONCERNS

We encourage our employees, customers, suppliers and other stakeholders to raise concerns or make disclosures when they become aware of any actual or potential violation of our Code, policies or law. We also encourage reporting of any event (actual or potential) of misconduct that is not reflective of our values and principles.

Avenues available for raising concerns or queries or reporting cases could include:

- immediate line manager or the Human Resources department of our company
- designated ethics officials of our company
- the 'confidential reporting' third party ethics helpline (if available)
- any other reporting channel set out in our company's 'Whistleblower' policy.

We do not tolerate any form of retaliation against anyone reporting legitimate concerns. Anyone involved in targeting such a person will be subject to disciplinary action.

If you suspect that you or someone you know has been subjected to retaliation for raising a concern or for reporting a case, we encourage you to promptly contact your line manager, the company's Ethics Counsellor, the Human Resources department, the MD/CEO or the office of the group's Chief Ethics Officer.



My supervisor has asked me to do something which I believe may be illegal. I am afraid if I do not do what I am told, I could lose my job. Should I do it?

No. Breaking the law is never an option. Discuss the situation with your supervisor to be certain that you both understand the facts. If your concerns are not resolved, contact a higher level supervisor, the Ethics Counsellor, the Legal department or report them via the company's confidential reporting system, if available.

I feel that my supervisor is treating me unfairly for reporting a concern to the Ethics Counsellor. What should I do?

Retaliation against anyone who raises a concern is a violation of the Code. You should therefore promptly report this action of your supervisor to the Ethics Counsellor or the MD/CEO of your company or via the company's confidential reporting system, if available.



ACCOUNTABILITY

This Code is more than a set of prescriptive guidelines issued solely for the purpose of formal compliance. It represents our collective commitment to our value system and to our core principles.

Every person employed by us, directly or indirectly, should expect to be held accountable for his/her behaviour. Should such behaviour violate this Code,

they may be subject to action according to their employment terms and relevant company policies.

When followed in letter and in spirit, this Code is 'lived' by our employees as well as those who work with us. It represents our shared responsibility to all our stakeholders, and our mutual commitment to each other.

SPEAK UP...

If you are unsure whether a particular action you are about to take is consistent with the principles set forth in the Code, ask yourself:

- Could it directly or indirectly endanger someone or cause them injury?
- Is it illegal/unlawful or out of line with our policies and procedures?
- Does my conscience reject it? Does it conflict with my personal values?
- Would I feel uncomfortable if the story appeared in the media? Would it shame my company, spouse, partner, parent or child?
- Does it 'feel' wrong?

If the answer to any of these questions is "Yes", please stop and consult your reporting manager, the Ethics Counsellor, the Human Resource department, the Legal department or any member of the senior management team, to assist you in making the decision.

When faced with a dilemma: Stop, Think, Act Responsibly

NOTE

The Code does not provide a comprehensive and complete explanation of all expectations from a company standpoint or obligations from a stakeholder standpoint.

Our employees have a continuing obligation to familiarise themselves with all applicable law, group-level advisories and policies, company-level policies, procedures and work rules as relevant. For any guidance on interpretation of the Code, we may seek support from our company's Ethics Counsellor or from the group's Chief Ethics Officer, as appropriate.

All joint ventures are encouraged to adopt the Tata Code of Conduct (TCOC) or a code of conduct that incorporates all elements of the TCOC.

This version of the Tata Code of Conduct supersedes all earlier versions and associated documents and stands effective from 29th July, 2015.

For any query or clarification on the Code, please contact the office of the group's Chief Ethics Officer via email at: ethicsoffice@tata.com.



TATA CODE OF CONDUCT - 2015

I acknowledge that I have received the Tata Code of Conduct.

I have read the Tata Code of Conduct and I acknowledge that as a Tata employee, I am required to comply with the guidelines described therein and failure to do so may subject me to action as per my employment terms and relevant company policies.

If I have a concern about a violation, or a potential violation of the Tata Code of Conduct, I understand that there are channels available to me in my company to report such concerns. By making use of these channels when necessary, I will play my part in maintaining the high ethical standards to which we hold ourselves.

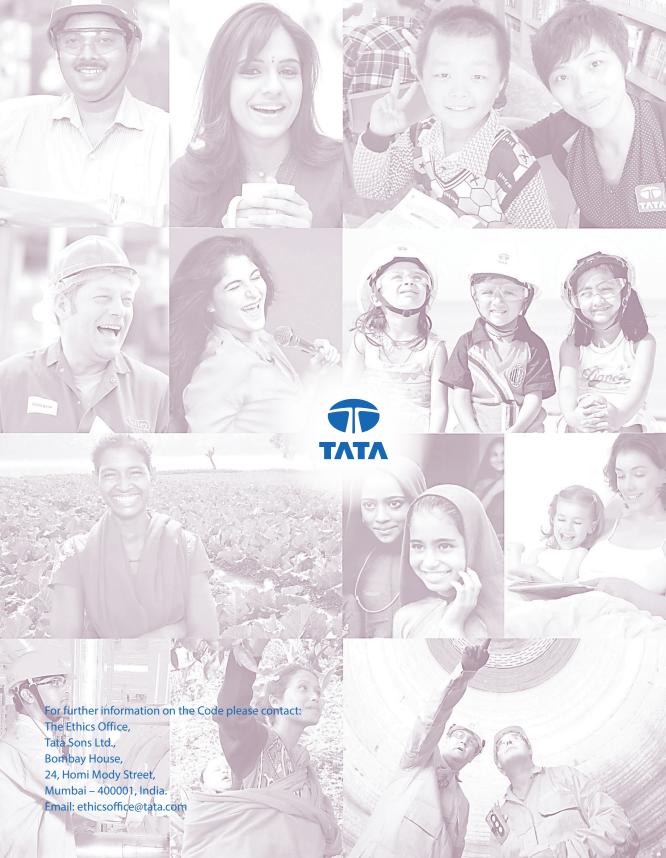
Signature:	
Date:	
Name:	
Department:	
Address:	

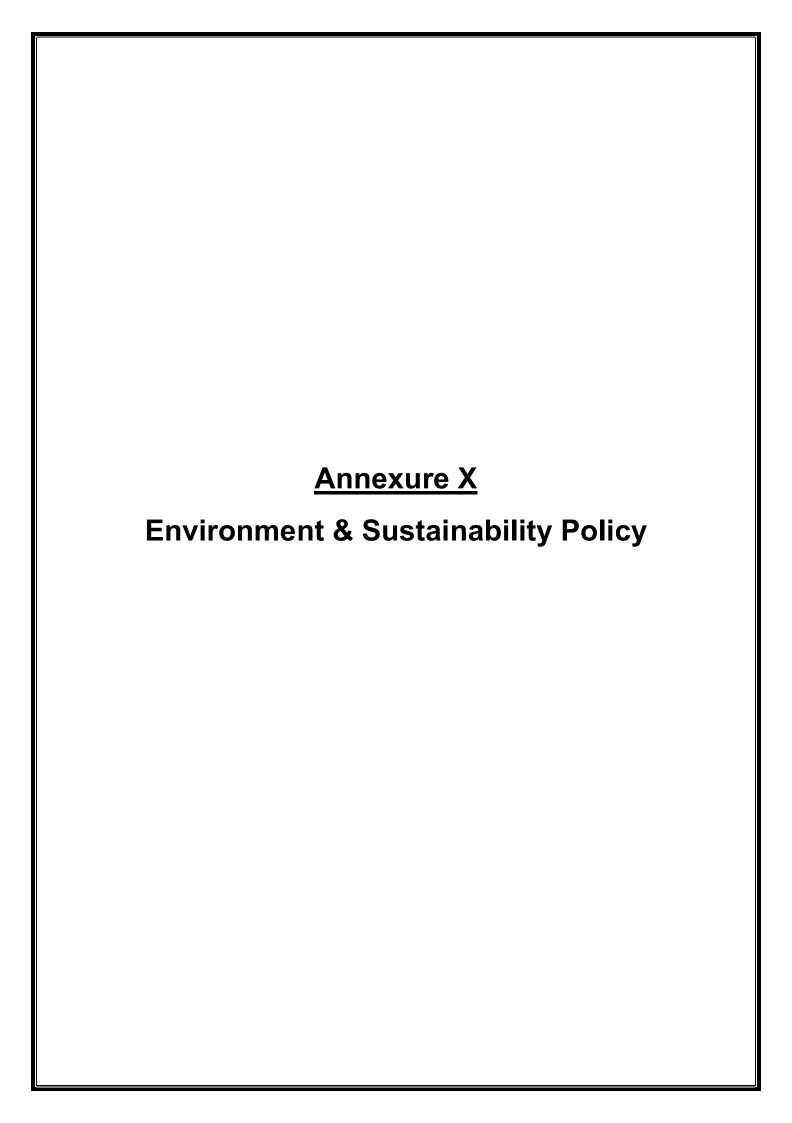
(Please submit this declaration to your Ethics Counsellor or the Human Resource department of your company.)



NOTES

NOTES





ENVIRONMENT & SUSTAINABILITY POLICY



CORPORATE ENVIRONMENT POLICY

Tata Power is committed to a clean, safe and healthy environment, and we shall operate our facilities in an environmentally sensitive and responsible manner. Our commitment to environmental protection and stewardship will be achieved by:

- Complying with the requirements and spirit of applicable environmental laws and striving to exceed required levels of compliance wherever feasible
- Ensuring that our employees are trained to acquire the necessary skills to meet environmental standards
- Conserving natural resources by improving efficiency and reducing wastage
- · Making business decisions that aim towards sustainable development
- Engaging with stakeholders to create awareness on sustainability

(Praveer Sinha) CEO & Managing Director

TATA POWER
Lighting up Lives!

Date: 15th June, 2018





CORPORATE SUSTAINABILITY POLICY

At Tata Power, our Sustainability Policy integrates economic progress, social responsibility and environmental concerns with the objective of improving quality of life. We believe in integrating our business values and operations to meet the expectations of our customers, employees, partners, investors, communities and public at large

- We will uphold the values of honesty, partnership and fairness in our relationship with stakeholders
- We shall provide and maintain a clean, healthy and safe working environment for employees, customers, partners and the community
- We will strive to consistently enhance our value proposition to the customers and adhere to our promised standards of service delivery
- We will respect the universal declaration of human rights, International Labour Organization's fundamental conventions on core labour standards and operate as an equal opportunities employer
- We shall encourage and support our partners to adopt responsible business policies, Business Ethics and our Code of Conduct Standards
- We will continue to serve our communities:
 - By implementing sustainable Community Development Programmes including through public/private partnerships in and around our area of operations
 - By constantly protecting ecology, maintaining and renewing bio-diversity and wherever necessary conserving and protecting wild life, particularly endangered species
 - By encouraging our employees to serve communities by volunteering and by sharing their skills and expertise
 - By striving to deploy sustainable technologies and processes in all our operations and use scarce natural resources efficiently in our facilities
 - We will also help communities that are affected by natural calamities or untoward incidence, or that are physically challenged in line with the Tata Group's efforts

The management will commit all the necessary resources required to meet the goals of Corporate Sustainability.

(Praveer Sinha)
CEO & Managing Director

TATA POWER

Date: 15th June, 2018

Lighting up Lives!



Lighting up Lives!

SUPPLIER MANUAL ANSWERING TO E-BIDDING & E-AUCTION

CELEBRATING 100 YEARS OF INVISIBLE GOODNESS	TATA POWER	
	Version 1.1]
Company Confidential	DEC - 2016	1

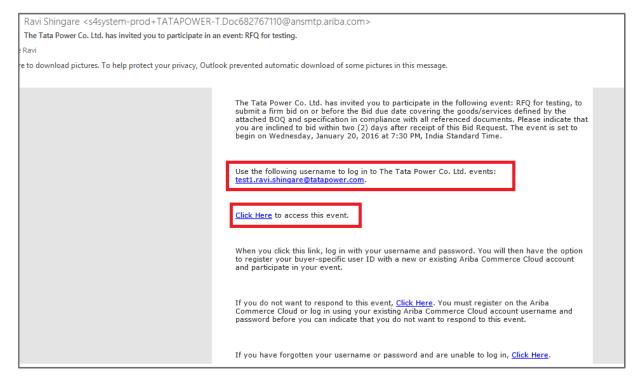
INDEX

1 ACCESSING ARIBA SOURCING	3
2 VENDOR SCREEN	4
3 SUBMITTING YOUR ANSWERS / PROPOSAL	4
3.1.1 Review and Approve "Prerequisites"	6
3.1.2 Select Items or Lots	6
3.1.3 Entering Your Prebid	7
3.1.4 Entering Your Prebid for e-auction	8
3.1.5 Participate to the e-auction	9
3.1.5.1 How to submit a price	9
3.1.5.2 What to do If you have a problem during the e-auction?	10
4 COMMUNICATING WITH UPM NEGOTIATOR	10
5 SUPPLIER EREQUENTLY ASKED QUESTION	11

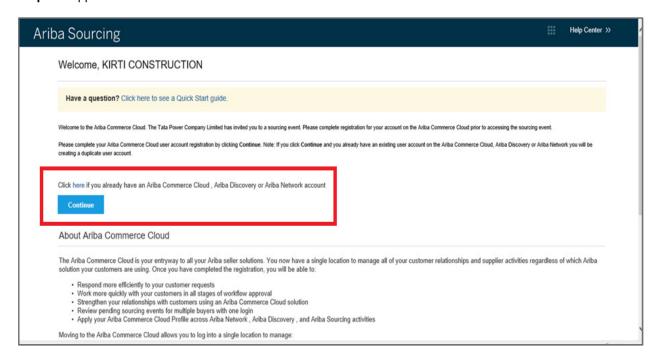
1- Accessing Ariba Sourcing

Step 1: You will get an invitation to your email from Ariba System. Keep this email, it contains your login Information and a direct link to Ariba.

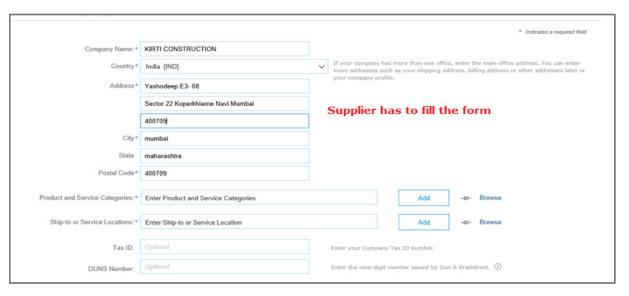
Step 2: Click "Click Here" to access the Ariba Web Site.



Step 3: Supplier has to click on "Continue"

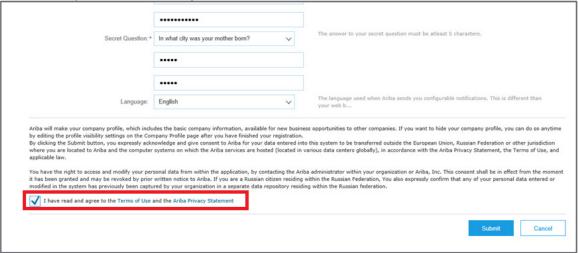


Step 4: The registration process only takes a few moments, with a simple one-page registration Define your password and secret question. Click "OK"





Step 5: If it's the first time you are invited to use UPM Ariba, you'll need to accept the "Participant Terms". Select "I accept the terms of this agreement". Click "Submit".

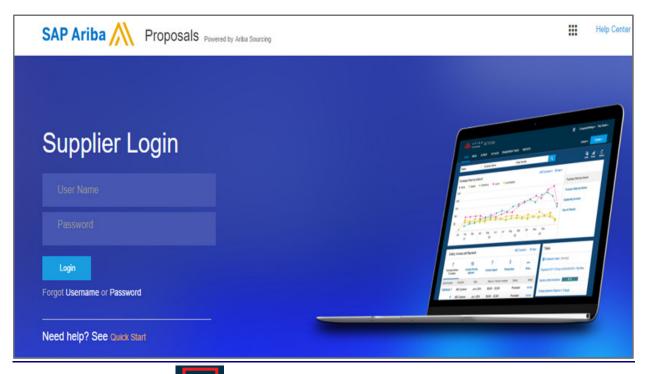


2 Vendor Screen

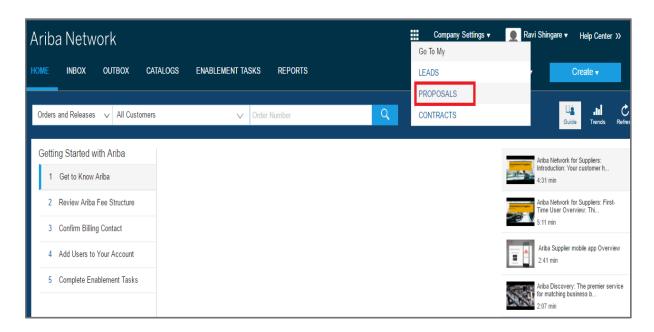
2.1.1 If vendor goes through mail invitation then directly Screen 3.1.1 will appear, but if If you have used Ariba before and have already accessed an event for the buyer-specific account with your current log in ID, click the Login button to continue. Log in with your Ariba username and password in order to participate in the event OR you have to follow the following steps.

Step 1 - Log on supplier.ariba.com

Step 2 - Put your USER ID and Password in following screen



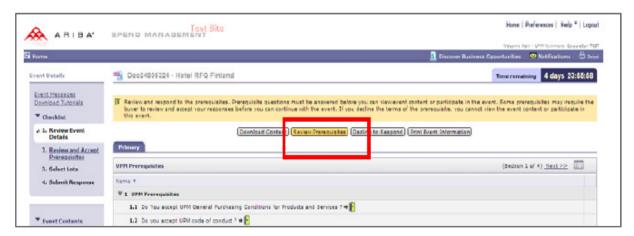
and click on Proposals. Step 3 - Go to ARIBA APPS



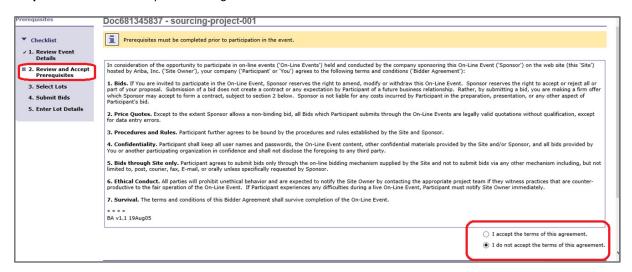
3 Submitting Your Answers / Proposal

3.1.1 Review and Approve "Prerequisites"

Step 1: Review and download all documents & then Click on "Review Prerequisites"



Step 2: Review and accept "Bidder Agreement".



3.1.2 Select Items or Lots

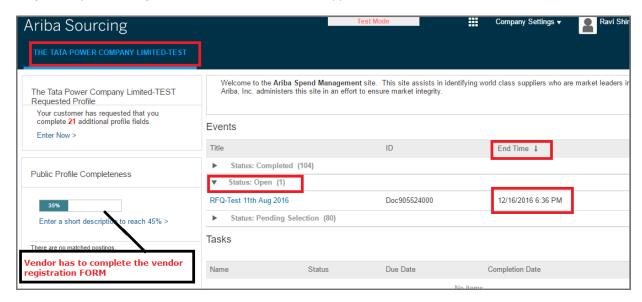
Step 1: Select Items. - If you do not want to quote for any items/lots then you do not select that lot / items and then go ahead for select and submit lot.





3.1.3 Entering your offer for RFQ

Step 1: as per following screen Vendor Dashboard will appear where RFQ from TATA Power will be visible.



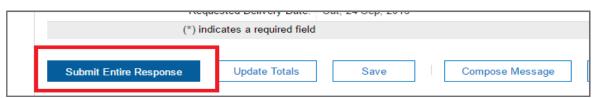
Step 2 - Follow all the steps of 3.1.1 to 3.1.3

Step 3 - Vendor has to submit their techno commercial offer in 2.1. In this field Do No attach any price content. For Price Bid put all the unit price and taxes and duties in provided field. Put "0" (ZERO) in not applicable field.



▼ 3	Price Bid				
	3.1 Bidder to specify the prices either in terms of percentage (%) or Value where the options are available for both. In case price is specified in percentage (%), please Specify Zero (0) in the amount field and vice-versa.				
	3.2 Bearingfor motor 1.90991 v	More +	* 15,000.00	INR	30 each
	3.3 AMC 20,000 IS-U/CCS CONTRACTS v	More +	* 35,000.00	INR	35 month
	3.4 ANALYSIS TAILRACE WTR SAMPLE •	More +	* 35,000.00	INR	45 each

Step 4 - After successfully putting Techno commercial offer and price part then click on "Submit Entire Response"



3.1.4 Entering Your Prebid for e-auction

Before participation to the e-auction you must place a pre-bid. If you haven't placed a Prebid in the Prebid time you won't be able to participate to the auction itself.

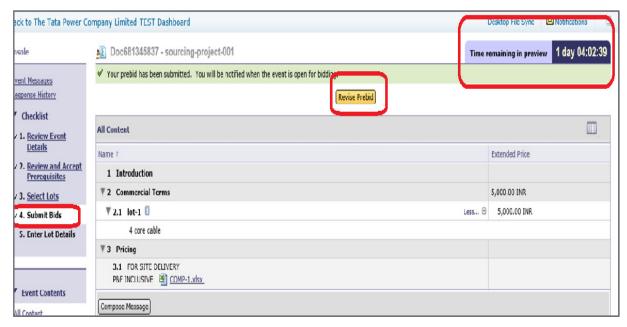
Step 1: Populate Your Answers.

Step 2: Click "Submit Entire Response".



When the Prebid time is still open you can still modify your Prebid:

Click on "revise Prebid" and repeat in step 1 and step 2.



3.1.5 Participate to the e-auction

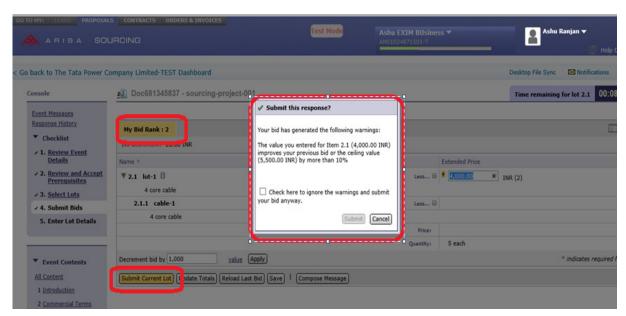
If you have placed a bid in the Prebid time you will be able to participate to the e-action. E-auctions are rather sort in time (usually less than 20 min per item). Once the time is closed you won't be able to bid anymore.



When you want to submit your price presses "submit current lot"

In case the new price you submit is lower by 10% of the starting price (Prebid Price) the following warning Message will be displayed.

To submit the new price, check the box and press submit. If you made a mistake press cancel so that you Mistake would not be submitted.



3.1.5.2 What to do if you have a problem during the e-auction?

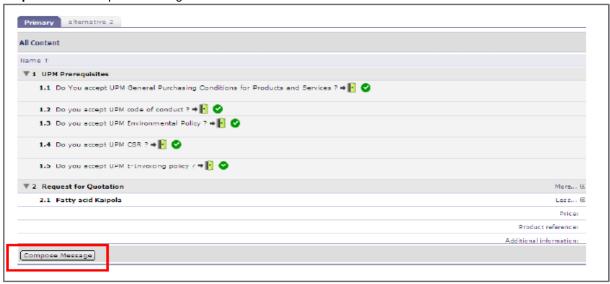
If you have any problem related the system: - Call first Tata Power e- Bidding / Auction Cell

> e- Bidding /Auction Cell details:-

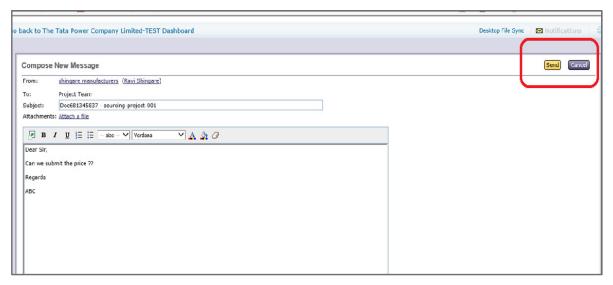
<u>Core team</u>			
Contact Person	<u>E-Mail Id</u>	Contact Details	
Ravi Shingare	ravi.shingare@tatapower.com	9029004168	
Himanshu Ranjan	himanshur@tatapower.com	9820339961	
Escalation Matrix			
Paresh Bhatt	pareshbhatt@tatapower.com		
C T Prakash	ctprakash@tatapower.com	9223545185	

4 Communicating with Tata Power Buyer & Auction team during auction / e- bidding

Step 1: Click "Compose Message".



Step 2: Compose Your Message and click "Send".



SUPPLIER-FREQUENTLY ASKED QUESTIONS

If I registered on my buyer's Ariba Sourcing site in the past, do I need to register again?

Answer- Yes. Although you have registered on your buyer's Ariba Sourcing site in the past, registering on the Ariba Commerce Cloud is required. The registration process only takes a few moments, with a simple one-page registration. Registering on the Ariba Commerce Cloud gives you access to all your buyer relationships with one username and password.

What is the Ariba Commerce Cloud?

Answer: - The Ariba Commerce Cloud is your entry point to all of your seller solutions. Rather than managing log in information for multiple buyers' sites, you will have one log in and one account. This means fewer passwords to remember, easier user maintenance for your company, and a unified profile for your organization.

Do I need to add Product and Service Categories during registration?

Answer:-Yes; this is a required field. Product and Service Categories classify what your company sells, and the system uses this information to match potential business opportunities with your products and services.

Click Add Product and Service Categories to select one or more categories from the list of options. During registration, you only need to choose one category, preferably related to the event you are joining. You can add, refine, or remove categories any time after the registration process.

Do I need to add ship-to or service locations during registration?

Answer: - Yes: this is a required field. Ship-to or Service locations inform buyers where your company sells its products or provides its services, and the system uses this information to match potential business opportunities with your products and services.

Click Add Ship-to or Service Locations to select one or more sales territories from a list. You can add, refine, or remove ship-to or service locations any time after the registration process.

Do I need to enter a D-U-N-S number when I register?

Answer: - No; this is an optional field. You are only required to complete the fields marked with an asterisk (*). If you enter a D-U-N-S number, and you get a message that the value is already in use, leave the field blank, as D-U-N-S numbers must be unique within the Ariba Commerce Cloud. Your company can have multiple Ariba accounts, but only one account can use the D-U-N-S number.

Additional Information: - D-U-N-S is a registered trademark of Dun & Bradstreet or its subsidiaries in the United States and other countries.

Do I need to enter a Tax ID when I register?

Answer: - No, the Tax ID is an optional field. You are only required to fill in the fields marked with an asterisk (*).

What is the difference between the Email and Username fields in my profile?

Answer: - The Email field represents the email address where you wish to receive email notifications. The Username field is the identifier that you use to access your account. The Username field must be in email format, but you do not have to use a valid email address. Note: Leave the This is my username box checked if you want your email address to be the same as your username.

How do I participate in my buyer's event using an email invitation?

Answer: - Use the Click here link in the email notification to access the sourcing event.

While buyers might customize the email content you receive, all email invitations contain a link to access the event.

Depending on your previous experience with Ariba solutions, do one of the following to access the event after you click the link:

- If you are new user, click Continue on the welcome page. You continue to register an Ariba account to link with your buyer and participate in the event.
- If you have used Ariba before and have already accessed an event for the buyer-specific account with your current log in ID, click the Login button to continue. Log in with your Ariba username and password in order to participate in the event.
- If you already have an existing Ariba Network, Ariba Discovery, or Ariba Sourcing supplier account, but you have not accessed any events for the inviting buyer's site, use the Click here if you already have an Ariba Commerce Cloud, Ariba Discovery or Ariba Network account link. After clicking the link, log in with your existing account to move your information to your buyer's site.

Additional Information :- Registering an Ariba account provides you with a consolidated view of all your customer relationships. With this one profile, you can view business opportunities, participate in sourcing events, participate in contract negotiations, and manage orders, catalogs, and invoices.

Why doesn't the link in the email invitation to participate in a sourcing event work?

Answer:-If you cannot click the link, or the link does not open the log in page, highlight and copy the Uniform Resource Locator (URL), and then paste the URL into your web browser.

Can my company have multiple accounts?

Answer:-Your Company can have multiple Ariba accounts, depending on your business needs. For example, if your company has several locations around the world, you might want a separate account for each region.

Most companies choose to have one account with multiple customer relationships, which provides a centralized location to maintain their company profile information and all of their customer relationships.

Additional Information

Consider the following items when deciding whether to have more than one account:

- Administrators: For each account, you can have only one account administrator, but the account administrator can provide access to multiple users. All users from your company have their own **Username** and **Password** to access the account.
- DUNS (data universal numbering system) numbers: You can add your company's DUNS number to only one account. If you plan to have multiple accounts, leave the DUNS number blank during registration.

How do I complete registration if my username already exists?

Answer: - This message means that you already have an Ariba Network, Ariba Discovery, or Ariba Sourcing supplier account registered under username you entered. You can either register ua new account by creating a new username, or access one of the following sites to request a password reset for the registered username:

- Ariba Network (This login page is used for all Ariba Network, Ariba Sourcing, or Ariba Contracts suppliers).
- Ariba Discovery login page

To reset your password, click the **Having trouble logging in?** Link on the Login page.

Nothing happens when I click Forgot Username and enter my email address

Issue: - Nothing happens when I click the Forgot Username link and enter my email address.

Cause: - After you submit your request to retrieve your username, the Ariba Network sends an email notification with usernames that match the email address you submitted.

Some possible reasons why you may not receive this username retrieval email notification:

- The email address on your account does not match the email address you entered when submitting the request.
- Your buyer-specific account was deactivated before you could move it to the Ariba Commerce Cloud. Generally, that means you probably have not participated in an event with that buver for a while.

Solution: -

- To ensure you receive this email notification:
- Make sure you type the email address configured within your account.

If your buyer-specific account has been deactivated, contact your buyer to determine how to proceed.

Where is my password reset email?

Answer: - After you submit your request for a password reset, Ariba sends instructions to the email address associated with your account. If you didn't receive a password reset email, check the following scenarios to troubleshoot.

The username you entered is in the wrong format, or it isn't associated with the email address you are checking.

- Keep in mind, your username is in the format of a full email address, but it can be associated with any email address you entered previously.
- Your username is also case-sensitive.
- To confirm that you are using the correct username and format, return to the Ariba login page, and click the Having trouble logging in? link (Forgot Username if you're working in Ariba Discovery).
 - Choose I forgot my username, and click Continue.
 - Enter the email address associated with your account, and click Submit.
 - You will receive an email that lists the exact format of the username associated with the email you entered.

You entered the correct username, but you still didn't receive the password reset email notification.

- This can occur if the configured email address is different from the account you are checking.
- You might have multiple accounts for your company, so make sure you are attempting to access the correct account.

Your email configuration or company's security settings might also prevent you from receiving the password reset email. To find out, check your junk mail folder or email filter settings to verify that automated emails from Ariba are not blocked from your email account.

Why do I get this message on the SAP Ariba Login page: "The username and password pair you entered was not found"?

Answer: - You entered an incorrect Username or Password. You might receive this message if you entered a previous **Username** or **Password**. Remember that your **Username** has the format of an email address, and both the Username and Password are case sensitive.

Click the Having trouble logging in? Link on the Login page if you don't remember your log in information.

-: Steps for tender submission:-

Step 1: Vendor will get an <u>invitation email</u> from Ariba System. Keep this email, it contains your login Information and a direct link to Ariba.

URL for Supplier Users: http://tatapower.supplier.ariba.com

- Step 2: Click "Click Here" to access this event.
- **Step 3:** If you are first time vendor you will get the <u>"Sign UP" window</u>. Click on the same. If this screen is not appearing then close the window and follow the steps.

If the vendor has already created User id and password then after step 2 he will directly get the login screen. After credentials → click on ARIBA APPS and click on Proposals.

- **Step 4:** After Continue simple one-page registration screen will open. Define your password and secret question. Click "OK"
- Step 5: You will be able to see the RFQ
- Step 6: After review and downloading of all documents click on "Review Prerequisites"
- Step 7: Review and accept "Bidder Agreement".
- Step 8: Select Items or Lots → Click "Submit Select Lots"
- **Step 9:** Vendor has to submit their <u>techno commercial offer in 2.1." Pls Attach Techno commercial Bid "</u>In this field Do No attach any price content.

For Price Bid put all the unit price and taxes and duties in provided field. Put "0" (ZERO) in not applicable field.

Step 10: After successfully putting Techno commercial offer and price part then click on "Submit Entire Response"